

**THE ASSOCIATION AGREEMENT  
ESTABLISHING A FREE TRADE AREA  
BETWEEN  
THE HASHEMITE KINGDOM OF JORDAN  
AND  
THE REPUBLIC OF TURKEY**

**The Association Agreement Establishing a Free Trade Area between the  
Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan and the Republic of Turkey**

**PREAMBLE**

The Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan and the Republic of Turkey (hereinafter referred to as “the Parties” or “Jordan” and “Turkey” where appropriate.)

**DESIROUS** to develop and strengthen the existing friendly relations, especially in the fields of economic co-operation and trade, with an aim to contribute to the progress of economic co-operation between the two countries and to increase the scope of mutual trade exchanges,

**CONFIRMING** their intention to participate actively in the process of economic integration in Europe and in the Mediterranean Basin expressing their preparedness to co-operate in seeking ways and means to strengthen this process;

**TAKING INTO CONSIDERATION** the Agreement establishing an Association between Turkey and the European Economic Community and the Euro-Mediterranean Agreement establishing an Association between the European Communities and their Member States and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan;

**HAVING** regard to the experience gained from the co-operation developed between the Parties to this Agreement as well as between them and their main trading partners;

**TAKING INTO ACCOUNT** the difference in economic and social development existing between the Parties and the need to intensify existing efforts to promote economic and social development in the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan;

**DECLARING** their readiness to undertake activities with a view to promoting harmonious development of their trade as well as to expanding and diversifying their mutual co-operation in the fields of joint interest, including fields not covered by this Agreement, thus creating a framework and supportive environment based on equality, non discrimination, and a balance of rights and obligations;

**REFERRING** to the mutual interest of the Parties in the continual reinforcement of the multilateral trading system and considering that the provisions and instruments of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 (hereinafter referred to as “GATT 1994”) and the World Trade Organisation (hereinafter referred to as “WTO”) constitute a basis for their foreign trade policy;

**CONSIDERING** the rights and obligations of the Parties stemming from the GATT 1994 and the WTO;

**RESOLVED** to lay down for this purpose provisions aimed at progressive abolition of the obstacles to trade between the Parties in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, in particular those concerning the establishment of free trade area;

**BELIEVING** that development of trade and cooperation in the economic and technical fields is one of the main elements of rapid development strategies of both countries;

**HAVE DECIDED**, in pursuance of these objectives, to conclude the following Agreement (hereinafter referred to as “this Agreement”).

## **ARTICLE 1**

### **Objectives**

The objectives of this Agreement are:

- a) to increase and enhance economic co-operation between the Parties and to raise the living standards of the population of the two countries;
- b) to gradually eliminate difficulties and restrictions on trade in goods, including the agricultural products;
- c) to promote, through the expansion of reciprocal trade, the harmonious development of the economic relations between the Parties;
- d) to provide fair conditions of competition in trade between the Parties;
- e) to create conditions for further encouragement of investments particularly for the development of joint investments in both countries;
- f) to promote trade and co-operation between the Parties in third country markets.

**TITLE I**  
**FREE MOVEMENT OF GOODS**

**ARTICLE 2**  
**Establishment of a Free Trade Area**

The Parties shall gradually establish a free trade area on substantially all their trade between them in a transitional period lasting a maximum of 12 years starting from the entry into force of this Agreement in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and in conformity with Article XXIV of the GATT 1994 and the other multilateral agreements on trade in goods annexed to the Agreement establishing the WTO.

**ARTICLE 3**  
**Basic Duties and Classification of Goods**

1. In trade between the Parties covered by this Agreement, the Parties shall apply their respective National Customs Tariffs on the classification of goods for imports into them.
2. For each product the basic duty to which successive reductions set out in this Agreement are to be applied shall be the Most Favoured Nation (MFN) duty that was in force in the Parties on 1 January 2009.
3. If, after 1 January 2009, any tariff reduction is applied on an *erga omnes* basis, in particular, reductions resulting from the tariff negotiations in the WTO, such reduced duties shall replace the basic duties referred to in paragraph 2 as from that date when such reductions are applied.
4. The Parties shall communicate to each other their respective basic duties.

**CHAPTER I**  
**INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS**

**ARTICLE 4**  
**Scope**

The provisions of this Chapter shall only apply to products originating in the territory of each Party falling within Chapters 25 to 97 of the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System with the exception of the products listed in Annex I of this Agreement.

**ARTICLE 5**  
**Customs Duties on Imports and Charges Having Equivalent Effect**

1. From the date of entry into force of this Agreement no new customs duties on imports or charges having equivalent effect shall be introduced, nor shall those existing be increased, other than as permitted by this Agreement.
2. Customs duties and charges having equivalent effect on imports applicable in Turkey to products originating in Jordan, which are not listed in List A of Annex II shall be abolished upon the entry into force of this Agreement.
3. Customs duties and charges having equivalent effect on imports applicable in Jordan to products originating in Turkey which are not listed in List A and List B1, B2, B3 of Annex II shall be abolished on the date of entry into force of this Agreement.
4. Customs duties and charges having equivalent effect on imports applicable in Jordan to products originating in Turkey which are listed in List B1 of Annex II shall be abolished as follows:
  - on 1 January 2011 each duty and charge shall be reduced 75% of the basic duty,
  - on 1 January 2012 each duty and charge shall be reduced to 50% of the basic duty,
  - on 1 January 2013 each duty and charge shall be reduced to 25% of the basic duty,
  - on 1 January 2014 the remaining duties and charges shall be abolished.
5. Customs duties and charges having equivalent effect on imports applicable in Jordan to products originating in Turkey which are listed in List B2 of Annex II shall be abolished as follows:
  - on 1 January 2012 each duty and charge shall be reduced to 80% of the basic duty,
  - on 1 January 2013 each duty and charge shall be reduced to 65% of the basic duty,
  - on 1 January 2014 each duty and charge shall be reduced to 50% of the basic duty,
  - on 1 January 2015 each duty and charge shall be reduced to 35% of the basic duty,

- on 1 January 2016 each duty and charge shall be reduced to 20% of the basic duty,
  - on 1 January 2017 the remaining duties and charges shall be abolished.
6. Customs duties and charges having equivalent effect on imports applicable in Jordan to products originating in Turkey which are listed in List B3 of Annex II shall be abolished as follows:
- on 1 January 2013 each duty and charge shall be reduced to 75% of the basic duty,
  - on 1 January 2014 each duty and charge shall be reduced to 60% of the basic duty,
  - on 1 January 2015 each duty and charge shall be reduced to 45% of the basic duty,
  - on 1 January 2016 each duty and charge shall be reduced to 30% of the basic duty,
  - on 1 January 2017 each duty and charge shall be reduced to 15% of the basic duty,
  - on 1 January 2018 the remaining duties and charges shall be abolished.
7. For the products originating in Turkey and for the products originating in Jordan which are listed in List A of Annex II, the arrangements to be applied shall be re-examined by the Association Council three years after the entry into force the Agreement. At the time of that re-examination, the Association Council shall determine the transitional period during which tariff-dismantling for those products will be applied.

**ARTICLE 6**  
**Customs Duties of a Fiscal Nature**

The provisions concerning the abolition of customs duties on imports shall also apply to customs duties of a fiscal nature.

**ARTICLE 7**  
**Customs Duties on Exports and Charges Having Equivalent Effect**

Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 45 of this Agreement and other related provisions of the GATT 1994:

1. From the date of the entry into force of this Agreement no new customs duties on exports or charges having equivalent effect shall be introduced in trade between the Parties.
2. All customs duties on exports and any charges having equivalent effect shall be abolished between the Parties upon entry into force of this Agreement.

#### **ARTICLE 8**

##### **Quantitative Restrictions on Imports and Measures Having Equivalent Effect**

Without prejudice to the provisions of Articles 14 and 19 of this Agreement and other related provisions of the GATT 1994:

1. From the date of the entry into force of this Agreement no new quantitative restriction on imports or measure having equivalent effect shall be introduced in trade between the Parties.
2. All quantitative restrictions on imports and measures having equivalent effect shall be abolished between the Parties upon the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

#### **ARTICLE 9**

##### **Quantitative Restrictions on Exports and Measures Having Equivalent Effect**

Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 45 of this Agreement and other related provisions of the GATT 1994:

1. From the date of the entry into force of this Agreement no new quantitative restriction on exports or measure having equivalent effect shall be introduced in trade between the Parties.
2. All quantitative restrictions on exports and any measures having equivalent effect shall be abolished between the Parties upon the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

#### **ARTICLE 10**

##### **Standardization**

1. The rights and obligations of the Parties in respect of technical regulations, standards and conformity assessment shall be governed by the WTO Agreement on Technical Barriers to Trade.
2. The Parties shall strengthen their co-operation in the field of technical regulations, standards, conformity assessment, metrology and accreditation with a view to increasing the mutual understanding of their respective systems and



facilitating access to their respective markets, thereby preparing the ground for mutual recognition agreements. The Parties shall consult each other in the Association Committee in view of the implementation of the objective set out in this Article.

3. Without prejudice to paragraph 1, the Parties agree to hold immediate consultations in the framework of the Association Committee where either Party has taken measures which are likely to create, or have created an obstacle to trade, in order to find an appropriate solution in conformity with the WTO Agreement on Technical Barriers to Trade.
4. The Parties agreed to revise the existing bilateral cooperation agreement in the field of standardization signed in 1998.

## **CHAPTER II BASIC AGRICULTURAL, PROCESSED AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY PRODUCTS**

### **ARTICLE 11 Scope**

1. The provisions of this Chapter shall apply to basic agricultural and processed agricultural products and fishery products originating in the territory of each Party.
2. The term "basic agricultural and processed agricultural products and fishery products" means (hereinafter referred to as agricultural products), for the purpose of this Agreement, the products falling within Chapters 01 to 24 of the Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System and the products listed in Annex I of this Agreement.

### **ARTICLE 12 Exchange of Concessions**

1. The Parties to this Agreement shall mutually allocate concessions set forth in Protocol I in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter.
2. Taking into account the role of agriculture in their respective economies, the development of trade in agricultural products, the high sensitivity of agricultural products and the rules of their respective agricultural policy, the Parties shall examine in the Association Committee the possibilities of granting further concessions to each other in trade in agricultural products.

**ARTICLE 13**  
**Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures**

The Parties shall not apply their regulations in sanitary and phytosanitary matters as an arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination or a disguised restriction on trade between them. The rights and the obligations of the Parties in respect to sanitary and phytosanitary measures shall be governed by the WTO SPS Agreement.

**ARTICLE 14**  
**Special Safeguards**

Notwithstanding other provisions of this Agreement, given the particular sensitivity of the agricultural products, if imports of products originating in a Party, which are the subject of concessions granted under this Agreement, cause or threaten to cause serious injury to the markets or to their domestic regulatory mechanisms, in the other Party, both Parties shall enter into consultations immediately to find an appropriate solution according to rules indicated in Article 21. Pending such solution, the Party concerned may take the measures it deems necessary to repair the situation in domestic industry, in accordance with the relevant WTO rules.

**CHAPTER III**  
**COMMON PROVISIONS**

**ARTICLE 15**  
**Internal Taxation**

1. The Parties commit themselves to apply any internal taxes and other charges and regulations in accordance with Article III of the GATT 1994 and other relevant WTO Agreements.
2. Exporters shall not benefit from refunds of internal indirect taxation, which exceeds the amount of indirect taxation that has been directly or indirectly imposed on products exported to the territory of one of the Parties.

**ARTICLE 16**  
**Trade Relations Governed by Other Agreements**

This Agreement shall not prevent the maintenance or establishment of customs unions, free trade areas or arrangements for cross-border trade of the Parties with third countries.

**ARTICLE 17**  
**Structural Adjustment**

1. Exceptional measures of limited duration which derogate from the provisions of Article 5 may be taken by Jordan in the form of increased customs duties.
2. These measures may only concern infant industries, or certain sectors undergoing restructuring or facing serious difficulties, particularly where these difficulties produce important social problems.
3. Customs duties applicable on imports into Jordan to products originating in Turkey introduced by these measures may not exceed 25% ad valorem and shall maintain an element of preference for products originating in Turkey. The total value of imports of the products, which are subject to these measures, may not exceed 20 % of total imports of industrial products from Turkey as defined in Article 4, during the last year for which statistics are available.
4. These measures shall be applied for a period not exceeding five years unless a longer duration is authorized by the Association Committee. They shall cease to apply at the latest on the expiry of the transitional period.
5. No such measures can be introduced in respect of a product if more than three years have elapsed since the elimination of all duties and quantitative restrictions or charges or measures having an equivalent effect concerning that product.
6. Jordan shall inform the Association Committee of any exceptional measures she intends to take. At the request of Turkey, consultations shall be held in the Association Committee on such measures and the sectors to which they apply before they are applied. When taking such measures Jordan shall provide the Association Committee with a schedule for the elimination of the customs duties introduced under this Article. This schedule shall provide for a phasing out of these duties starting at the latest two years after their introduction, at equal rates. The Association Committee may decide on a different schedule.

**ARTICLE 18**  
**Dumping**

If a Party finds that dumping, within the meaning of the Agreement on Implementation of Article VI of the GATT 1994 is taking place in trade relations governed by this Agreement, it may take appropriate measures against that practice in accordance with Article VI of the GATT 1994 and the rules established by the Agreement on Implementation of Article VI of the GATT 1994.

**ARTICLE 19**  
**General Safeguards**

Where any product is being imported into either of the Parties in such increased quantities, each Party retains its rights and obligations under Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the WTO Agreement on Safeguard Measures. This Agreement does not confer any additional rights or obligations on the Parties with regard to safeguard measures.

**ARTICLE 20**  
**Re-export and Serious Shortage**

Where compliance with the provisions of Article 7 and 9 leads to:

- a) re-export towards a third country against which the exporting Party to this Agreement maintains for the product concerned quantitative export restrictions, export duties or measures or charges having equivalent effect; or
- b) a serious shortage, or threat thereof, of a product essential to the exporting Party;

and where the situations referred to above give rise or are likely to give rise to major difficulties for the exporting Party, that Party may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 21 of this Agreement. The measures shall be non-discriminatory and shall be eliminated when conditions no longer justify their maintenance.

**ARTICLE 21**  
**Notifications and Consultations Procedure**

1. Before initiating the procedure for the application of the measures mentioned in Articles 14, 20, 25, 26 and 47 set out in this Article, the Parties shall endeavour to solve any differences between themselves through direct consultations, and shall inform the other Party thereof.
2. In these cases specified in paragraph 1 of this Article, a Party which is considering to resort to a measure shall promptly notify the Association Committee thereof. The Party concerned shall provide the Association Committee with all relevant information and give it the assistance required to examine the case. Consultations between the Parties shall take place without delay in the Association Committee with a view to finding a commonly acceptable solution.

3. If, within 30 days of the matter being notified to the Association Committee, the Party in question fails to put an end to the practice objected to or to the difficulties notified and in the absence of a decision by the Association Committee in the matter, the Party willing to apply the measure may adopt the measures it considers necessary to remedy the situation.
4. The measures taken shall be notified immediately to the Association Committee. They shall be restricted, with regard to their extent and to their duration, to what is strictly necessary in order to rectify the situation giving rise to their application and shall not be in excess of the damage caused by the practice or the difficulty in question. Priority shall be given to such measures that will least disturb the functioning of this Agreement.
5. The measures taken shall be the subject of regular consultations within the Association Committee with a view to their relaxation, or abolition when conditions no longer justify their maintenance.
6. Where exceptional circumstances requiring immediate action make prior examination impossible, the Party concerned may, in the cases of Articles 14, 20, 25, 26 and 47 apply forthwith the precautionary measures strictly necessary to remedy the situation. The measures shall be notified without delay to the Association Committee and consultations between the Parties to this Agreement shall take place within the Association Committee.

## **ARTICLE 22**

### **Rules of Origin and Co-operation in Customs Administration**

1. Protocol II lays down the rules of origin and methods of administrative co-operation.
2. The Parties shall apply the harmonised preferential rules of origin in the context of the System of Pan-Euro-Med Cumulation of Origin.

## **CHAPTER IV**

### **STATE MONOPOLIES, COMPETITION RULES, PAYMENTS AND OTHER ECONOMIC PROVISIONS**

## **ARTICLE 23**

### **State Monopolies**

1. The Parties shall progressively adjust any state monopoly of a commercial character so as to ensure that by the end of the fifth year following the entry into force of this Agreement, no discrimination regarding the conditions under which goods are procured and marketed will exist between nationals of the Parties.

2. The Association Committee shall be informed about the measures adopted to implement this objective.

**ARTICLE 24**  
**Payments**

Any payment arising from trade between the Parties shall be made in convertible currency, in accordance with the respective national legislation of the Parties.

**ARTICLE 25**  
**Rules of Competition Concerning Undertakings**

1. The following are incompatible with the proper implementation of this Agreement, in so far as they affect trade between the Parties:
  - a) all agreements between undertakings, decisions by associations of undertakings and concerted practices between undertakings which have as their object or effect the prevention, restriction or distortion of competition;
  - b) abuse by one or more undertakings of dominant positioning the territories of the Parties as a whole or in a substantial part thereof;
2. If the Parties consider that a particular practice is incompatible with the terms of the first paragraph of this Article, and if such practice causes or threatens to cause serious prejudice to the interest of the other Party or material injury to its domestic industry, including its services industry, it may take appropriate measures in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 21 of this Agreement.
3. The Parties shall establish co-operation, exchange experiences and provide mutual technical assistance in the field of competition laws and policies with a view to increase the mutual understanding of their respective systems. The Parties shall consult each other in the Association Committee in view of the implementation of the objective set out in this paragraph.
4. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary adopted in conformity with this article, the Parties shall exchange information taking into account the limitations imposed by the requirements of professional and business secrecy.

**ARTICLE 26**  
**Subsidies**

1. The rights and obligations of the Parties in respect of subsidies shall be governed by Articles VI and XVI of the GATT 1994, the WTO Agreement on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures and the WTO Agreement on Agriculture.
2. In the case of practices incompatible with paragraph 1 of this Article, such appropriate measures may, where the WTO/GATT 1994 applies thereto, only be adopted in conformity with the procedures and under the conditions laid down by the WTO/GATT 1994 and any other relevant instrument negotiated under its auspices which are applicable between the Parties.
3. Each Party shall ensure transparency in the area of state aid. Upon request by one Party, the other Party shall provide information on particular individual cases of state aids.

**ARTICLE 27**  
**Balance of Payments Difficulties**

Where either Party is in serious balance of payments difficulties or under threat thereof, the Party concerned may in accordance with the conditions laid down within the framework of WTO/GATT 1994, adopt restrictive measures, which shall be of limited duration and may not go beyond what is necessary to remedy the balance of payments situation. The Party concerned shall inform the other Party forthwith of their introduction and present to the other Party, as soon as possible, a time schedule of their removal.

**ARTICLE 28**  
**Intellectual, Industrial and Commercial Property Rights**

1. The Parties shall provide suitable and effective protection of intellectual, industrial and commercial property rights in line with WTO Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights (TRIPs).
2. Implementation of this Article shall be regularly assessed by the Parties. If difficulties which affect trade arise in connection with intellectual, industrial and commercial property rights, either Party may request urgent consultations to find mutually satisfactory solutions within the framework of the Association Committee.

**ARTICLE 29**  
**Public Procurement**

The Parties agree on the objective of a progressive liberalization of public procurement. The Association Council will hold consultations on the implementation of this objective.



**TITLE II**  
**ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION**

**ARTICLE 30**  
**Objective**

1. The Parties will exert all necessary efforts to develop Economic, Scientific, Technical and Commercial Co-operation between the two Sides.
2. The Parties will promote and facilitate continuously the enhancement and diversification of trade exchanges and economic and technical co-operation between their economic establishments, enterprises, organisations and institutions within the framework of their respective rules and regulations as well as their international obligations.
3. Turkey shall give priority for providing Jordan with technical assistance in the primary fields of economic co-operation referred to in Article 33.
4. The Parties will encourage operations designed to develop co-operation among the countries of the region and particularly the ones taking part within the Euro-Mediterranean Partnership.

**ARTICLE 31**  
**Scope**

1. Co-operation and technical assistance shall;
  - a) focus primarily on infant industries, sectors suffering from internal difficulties or affected by the overall process of the liberalisation of trade between Turkey and Jordan.
  - b) focus on areas likely to bring the economies of the Parties closer together.
  - c) focus on capacity building and training programs, which would assist in creating the necessary institutions and human resources for implementation of this Agreement with Jordan.
  - d) encourage the implementation of measures designed to develop intra-regional co-operation.
  - e) support joint-ventures, twinning initiatives and joint investments amongst the private sector institutions.

- f) support joint marketing and promotion of the Parties' products and services in both countries' markets and third countries' markets.
2. The Parties agree to extend economic co-operation to other areas not covered by the provisions of this Chapter such as and not inclusive to irrigation, transportation, communications, higher education, tourism, banking and finance, public works, shipping, shipbuilding, development and planning, engineering, consultancy, contracting works and other possible economic transactions.

## **ARTICLE 32**

### **Methods and Modalities**

1. The Agreements concluded between the Parties in the fields of the economic, commercial, technical and scientific co-operation shall be implemented without prejudice to the provisions of this Agreement.
2. The Parties shall further determine the methods and modalities for economic co-operation and technical assistance; in particular within the work of the Association Council referred to in Article 40. In this regard, the Association Council may decide to establish sub-committees.
3. Economic co-operation and technical assistance shall be implemented in particular by:
  - a) regular exchange of information and ideas in every sector of co-operation including meetings of officials and experts;
  - b) encouragement of reciprocal participation in fairs and exhibitions;
  - c) transfer of advice, expertise and training;
  - d) implementation of joint actions such as seminars and workshops;
  - e) technical, administrative and regulatory assistance;
  - f) encouragement and establishment of joint ventures;
  - g) dissemination of information on co-operation;
  - h) exchange of information in economic, scientific and technical field;
  - i) granting scholarships in various fields of technical and scientific co-operation;
  - j) transfer of technology and know-how in specific industries to be determined by the parties within the context of Joint Committee;

- k) supporting the establishment of joint marketing companies targeting both countries' markets as well as the markets of third countries.
4. Projects relating to economic, scientific and technical cooperation applications shall be arranged by individual programs, agreements and contracts which will be concluded between the participating companies and establishments of the Parties in accordance with their respective legislation in force.
5. The matters relating to the providing of expert, advisor and other technical persons by the Parties shall be arranged by individual protocols to be concluded between the competent authorities of the Parties.

### **ARTICLE 33**

#### **Primary Fields of Economic Co-operation**

The co-operation under the scope of this Agreement shall primarily involve the following fields referred in detail between Articles 34 to 38 of the Agreement:

- a) Industry;
- b) Agriculture;
- c) Services;
- d) Transportation;
- e) Small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs);
- f) Trade development including business cooperation.

### **ARTICLE 34**

#### **Industrial Co-operation**

The main aim of industrial co-operation will be to support Jordan, in its efforts to modernize and diversify industry and, in particular, to create an environment favourable to private sector and industrial development by enhancing co-operation between the two Parties' economic operators.

### **ARTICLE 35**

#### **Co-operation in Agriculture**

Taking into account the importance of co-operation in agriculture towards the enhancement of bilateral relations, the Parties agreed to cooperate in, *inter alia*, the following fields:

- a) exchange of scientific and technical information and expertise relating to agriculture, forestry, water resources and rural development;
- b) reciprocal exchange of experts;
- c) organization of training, seminars, conferences and meetings, in either of both countries;
- d) establishment of direct joint activities between the respective institutions;
- e) encouragement of investment and trade on agricultural production, processing and marketing in both countries and in other markets,
- f) transfer of technology and know-how in agro industry.

**ARTICLE 36**  
**Co-operation in Services**

1. The Parties to this Agreement recognize the growing importance of trade in services. In their efforts to gradually develop and broaden their co-operation, in particular in the context of the Euro-Mediterranean Partnership, they will cooperate with the aim of further promoting investments and achieving a progressive liberalization and mutual opening of their markets for trade in services, taking into account relevant provisions of the WTO-General Agreement on Trade in Services (GATS) and the services ongoing negotiations under the auspices of the WTO.
2. The Parties will discuss the means of co-operation in the area of services at the Association Council.

**ARTICLE 37**  
**Co-operation in Transport**

1. The Parties shall promote co-operation between enterprises, organizations and authorities, operating in the fields of land, maritime and aviation transport.
2. The Parties shall take the necessary measures to facilitate procedures in the field of transportation for the purposes of enhancing bilateral trade.

**ARTICLE 38**  
**Co-operation between SMEs**

1. With the view to further enhance trade and economic activities, the Parties shall give priority to promoting business and investment opportunities as well as joint ventures between SMEs of the two countries. Within this context, the Parties will, *inter alia*;
  - a) exchange expertise on entrepreneurship, management, research and management centers, quality and production standards;
  - b) provide market information to create investment opportunities;
  - c) furnish published documents concerning SMEs.
2. Turkey shall support Jordan's efforts towards capacity building for the related private sector institutions.

**ARTICLE 39**  
**Trade Development**

Trade co-operation shall primarily focus on:

- a) developing, diversifying and increasing trade between them and improving the Parties' competitiveness on domestic, regional and international markets;
- b) the updating of Jordanian laboratories, leading eventually to the conclusion of mutual recognition agreements for conformity assessments;
- c) enhancing co-operation in customs and origin matters including vocational training in the customs field;
- d) ensuring technical support for intellectual, industrial and commercial property in Jordan; including the implementation of international IPR Agreements, such as the PCT (Patent Cooperation Agreement) and Madrid Protocol, and exchanging information and expertise for the reinforcement of national organizations involved in enforcement and protection against counterfeiting and piracy;
- e) enhancing cooperation to improve education and training, including vocational training;
- f) drawing up appropriate trade development strategies and creation of a trade environment supportive of competitiveness;

- g) capacity building and development of human resources and professional skills in the field of trade and support services in both the public and private sector;
- h) exchange of information on market requirements know-how and technology transfer through investments and joint-ventures;
- i) establishment, adaptation and strengthening of organizations concerned with the development of trade and support services;
- j) regional co-operation for the development of trade and trade-related infrastructure and services in third countries;
- k) enhancing cooperation between business associations in both countries.

**TITLE III  
INSTITUTIONAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS**

**ARTICLE 40  
Establishment of the Turkey-Jordan Association Council**

An Association Council is hereby established which as a rule shall be headed by Ministers in charge of foreign trade and meet at least once a year in accordance with the conditions laid down in its rules of procedure.

**ARTICLE 41  
Duties of the Association Council**

The Association Council shall review the progress made in the implementation of this Agreement. It shall also examine any major issues arising within the framework of this Agreement including its economic and social impact and any other bilateral or international issues of mutual interest.

**ARTICLE 42  
Procedures of the Association Council**

1. The Association Council shall consist of officials and public sector representatives of both Parties. The Association Council may invite private sector representatives to its meetings upon its approval.
2. The Association Council shall establish its rules of procedure.
3. The Association Council shall, for the purpose of attaining the objectives of this Agreement, have the power to take decisions in the cases provided for therein.
4. The decisions taken shall be binding on the Parties that shall take the measures necessary to implement the decisions taken. The Association Council may also make appropriate recommendations.
5. The Association Council may upon necessity establish working groups or bodies for the implementation of the Agreement.
6. It shall draw up its decisions and recommendations by agreement between the two Parties.

**ARTICLE 43**  
**Establishment of the Association Committee**

1. Subject to the powers of the Association Council, an Association Committee is hereby established which shall be responsible for the settlement implementation of the Agreement.
2. The Association Council may delegate to the Association Committee, in full or in part, any of its powers.

**ARTICLE 44**  
**Procedures of the Association Committee**

1. The Association Committee shall meet at an appropriate level whenever necessary upon the request of the Parties, but at least once a year alternatively in Turkey and Jordan.
2. The Association Committee shall establish its rules of procedure.
3. The Association Committee shall have the power to take decisions for the implementation of the Agreement as well as in the areas in which the Council has delegated its powers to it.
4. It shall draw up its decisions by agreement between the two Parties. These decisions shall be binding on the Parties that shall take the measures necessary to implement the decisions taken.

**ARTICLE 45**  
**Security Exceptions**

Nothing in this Agreement shall prevent a Party from taking any measures which it considers necessary to its essential security interests as long as these measures are consistent with Article XXI of the GATT 1994.

**ARTICLE 46**  
**General Exceptions**

This Agreement shall not preclude prohibitions or restrictions on imports, exports or goods in transit justified on grounds of public morality, public policy or public security; the protection of health and life of humans, animals or plants; the protection of national treasures possessing artistic, historic or archaeological value; the protection of intellectual, industrial and commercial property. Such prohibitions or restrictions must not, however, constitute a means of arbitrary discrimination or a disguised restriction on trade between the Parties.



**ARTICLE 47**  
**Fulfilment of Obligations**

1. The Parties shall take all necessary measures to ensure the achievement of the objectives of this Agreement and the fulfilment of their obligations under this Agreement.
2. If either Party considers that the other Party has failed to fulfil an obligation under this Agreement, the Party concerned may take the appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 21 of this Agreement.

**ARTICLE 48**  
**Dispute Settlement**

1. The Parties shall take all necessary measures to ensure the achievement of the objectives of this Agreement and the fulfillment of their obligations under this Agreement.
2. If either Party considers that the other Party has failed to fulfill an obligation under this Agreement or in the case of a dispute relating to interpretation of the provisions of this Agreement, the complaining Party may refer the dispute to the Association Committee. If the Association Committee settles the dispute referred to it, it shall take a decision on the matter, and the Parties shall be bound to take the necessary measures to carry out this decision.
3. If the dispute referred to the Association Committee has not been settled within 60 days after the dispute was referred to it, or within such other period as the Association Committee has agreed upon, the complaining Party may notify the other Party by a written request to establish an arbitration tribunal.
4. The arbitration tribunal shall be composed of three members. Each Party shall appoint one arbitrator within 30 days from receiving the request for appointing an arbitration tribunal and the two appointees shall choose, within 30 days after their nomination, a third who will serve as the chairman.
5. The arbitration tribunal shall, within 90 days after the third member is appointed, present to the Parties an initial report. The panel shall base its report on the relevant provisions of this Agreement and the arguments of the Parties and shall make recommendations for the resolution of the dispute.
6. After considering any comments by the Parties on the initial report, the arbitration tribunal may modify its report and make any further examination it considers appropriate. The arbitration tribunal shall present the final report to the Association Committee within 30 days of the presentation of the initial report.

7. The Association Committee shall take a decision to settle the dispute on the basis of the final report of the arbitration tribunal and the Parties shall be bound to take the necessary steps required to implement this decision.
8. If the Party complained against fail to implementing the decision mentioned in paragraph 7 of this article, the complaining Party shall be entitled to take measures in line with the decision of the Association Committee.
9. The Parties shall also enter into discussion with a view to developing rules for the selection and conduct of members of arbitration tribunal and model rules of procedure for arbitration tribunal at the first Association Committee meeting.

#### **ARTICLE 49** **Evolutionary Clause**

1. Where either Party considers that it would be useful and in the interest of the economies of the Parties to develop the relations established by this Agreement by extending them to fields not covered thereby, it shall submit a reasoned request to the other Party. The Association Council may instruct the Association Committee to examine this request and, where appropriate, to make recommendations to them, particularly with a view to opening negotiations.
2. Agreements resulting from the procedure referred to in paragraph 1 will be subject to ratification or approval by the Parties to this Agreement in accordance with their national legislation.

#### **ARTICLE 50** **Amendments**

Amendments to this Agreement, as well as to its Annexes and Protocols, shall enter into force on the date of receipt of the latter written notification through diplomatic channels, by which the parties inform each other that all necessary requirements foreseen by their national legislation for the entry into force of this Agreement have been fulfilled.

#### **ARTICLE 51** **Protocols and Annexes**

Protocols and Annexes to this Agreement shall form an integral part thereof. The Association Council may decide to amend the Protocols and Annexes in accordance with the national legislation of the Parties.

**ARTICLE 52**  
**Duration and Denunciation**

1. This Agreement is concluded for an indefinite period of time.
2. Either Party may denounce this Agreement by a written notification to the other Party. The Agreement shall terminate on the first day of the seventh month following the date when the other Party received the denunciation notice.

**ARTICLE 53**  
**Entry into Force**

1. This Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the second month, following the date of the receipt of the latter written notification through diplomatic channels, by which the Parties inform each other that all necessary requirements foreseen by their national legislation for the entry into force of this Agreement have been fulfilled.
2. Upon its entry into force, this Agreement shall replace the following Agreements between the Parties:
  - a) Trade Agreement between the Government of the Republic of Turkey and the Government of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan (signed on 17 June 1980).
  - b) Agreement on Economic, Industrial and Technical Co-operation between the Government of the Republic of Turkey and the Government of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan (signed on 4 December 1983).

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the undersigned plenipotentiaries, being duly authorised thereto, have signed this Agreement.

DONE at....., this.....day of ....., in three originals each in Arabic, Turkish and English languages, all texts being equally authentic. In case of any divergence in the interpretation of this Agreement, the English text shall prevail.

**For the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan**

**For the Republic of Turkey**

## ANNEX I

### List of products referred to in Articles 4 and 11

HS Code	2905.43	(mannitol)
HS Code	2905.44	(sorbitol)
HS Heading	33.01	(essential oils)
HS Code	3302.10	(odoriferous substances)
HS Headings	35.01 to 35.05	(albuminodal substances, modified starches, glues)
HS Code	3809.10	(finishing agents)
HS Code	3824.60	(sorbitol n.e.p.)
HS Headings	41.01 to 41.03	(hides and skins)
HS Heading	43.01	(raw furskins)
HS Headings	50.01 to 50.03	(raw silk and silk waste)
HS Headings	51.01 to 51.03	(wool and animal hair)
HS Headings	52.01 to 52.03	(raw cotton, cotton waste and cotton carded or combed)
HS Heading	53.01	(raw flax)
HS Heading	53.02	(raw hemp)

## ANNEX II

### **LIST OF WORKING OR PROCESSING REQUIRED TO BE CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS IN ORDER THAT THE PRODUCT MANUFACTURED CAN OBTAIN ORIGINATING STATUS**

*The products mentioned in the list may not be all covered by the Agreement. It is, therefore, necessary to consult the other parts of the Agreement.*

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
Chapter 1	Live animals	All the animals of Chapter 1 shall be wholly obtained	
Chapter 2	Meat and edible meat offal	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 1 and 2 used are wholly obtained	
Chapter 3	Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 3 used are wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 4	Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 4 used are wholly obtained	
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	Manufacture in which: - all the materials of Chapter 4 used are wholly obtained, - all the fruit juice (except that of pineapple, lime or grapefruit) of heading 2009 used is originating, and - the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 5	Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 5 used are wholly obtained	
ex 0502	Prepared pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair	Cleaning, disinfecting, sorting and straightening of bristles and hair	
Chapter 6	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	Manufacture in which: - all the materials of Chapter 6 used are wholly obtained, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 7	Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 7 used are wholly obtained	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
Chapter 8	Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruits or melons	Manufacture in which: - all the fruit and nuts used are wholly obtained, and  - the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the value of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 9	Coffee, tea, maté and spices; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 9 used are wholly obtained	
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
ex 0910	Mixtures of spices	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
Chapter 10	Cereals	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 10 used are wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 11	Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten; except for:	Manufacture in which all the cereals, edible vegetables, roots and tubers of heading 0714 or fruit used are wholly obtained	
ex 1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried, shelled leguminous vegetables of heading 0713	Drying and milling of leguminous vegetables of heading 0708	
Chapter 12	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 12 used are wholly obtained	
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 1301 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:  - Mucilages and thickeners, modified, derived from vegetable products	Manufacture from non-modified mucilages and thickeners	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 14	Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 14 used are wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 15	<p>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes; except for:</p> <p>1501 Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503:</p> <p>- Fats from bones or waste</p> <p>- Other</p> <p>1502 Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503</p> <p>- Fats from bones or waste</p> <p>- Other</p> <p>1504 Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</p> <p>- Solid fractions</p> <p>- Other</p> <p>ex 1505 Refined lanolin</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading 0203, 0206 or 0207 or bones of heading 0506</p> <p>Manufacture from meat or edible offal of swine of heading 0203 or 0206 or of meat and edible offal of poultry of heading 0207</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading 0201, 0202, 0204 or 0206 or bones of heading 0506</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1504</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used are wholly obtained</p> <p>Manufacture from crude wool grease of heading 1505</p>	



HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
1506	<p>Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Solid fractions</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1506</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained</p>	
1507 to 1515	<p>Vegetable oils and their fractions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Soya, ground nut, palm, copra, palm kernel, babassu, tung and oiticica oil, myrtle wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption</li> <li>- Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from other materials of headings 1507 to 1515</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained</p>	
1516	<p>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared</p>	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <p>all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained, and</p> <p>all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used</p>	
1517	<p>Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516</p>	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials of Chapters 2 and 4 used are wholly obtained, and</li> <li>- all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used</li> </ul>	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
Chapter 16	Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Manufacture: - from animals of Chapter 1, and/or - in which all the materials of Chapter 3 used are wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 17  ex 1701  1702          ex 1703   1704	Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for:  Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter  Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:  - Chemically-pure maltose and fructose  - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter  - Other  Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, containing added flavouring or colouring matter  Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1702  Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating  Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
Chapter 18	Cocoa and cocoa preparations	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:  - Malt extract  - Other	Manufacture from cereals of Chapter 10  Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:  - Containing 20 % or less by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs	Manufacture in which all the cereals and derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used are wholly obtained	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
1903	- Containing more than 20 % by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs  Tapioca and substitutes therefore prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms	Manufacture in which:  - all the cereals and their derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used are wholly obtained, and  - all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used are wholly obtained	
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture:  - from materials of any heading, except those of heading 1806,  - in which all the cereals and flour (except durum wheat and Zea indurata maize, and their derivatives) used are wholly obtained, and  - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of Chapter 11	
ex Chapter 20	Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for:	Manufacture in which all the fruit, nuts or vegetables used are wholly obtained	
ex 2001	Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 2004 and ex 2005	Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
2006	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
<p>2007</p> <p>ex 2008</p> <p>2009</p>	<p>Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</p> <p>- Nuts, not containing added sugar or spirits</p> <p>- Peanut butter; mixtures based on cereals; palm hearts; maize (corn)</p> <p>- Other except for fruit and nuts cooked otherwise than by steaming or boiling in water, not containing added sugar, frozen</p> <p>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</p>	<p>Manufacture:</p> <p>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</p> <p>- in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the originating nuts and oil seeds of headings 0801, 0802 and 1202 to 1207 used exceeds 60 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <p>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</p> <p>- in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <p>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</p> <p>- in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
<p>ex Chapter 21</p> <p>2101</p> <p>2103</p>	<p>Miscellaneous edible preparations; except for:</p> <p>Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof</p> <p>Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <p>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</p> <p>- in which all the chicory used is wholly obtained</p>	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status
ex 2104    2106	<p>- Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings</p> <p>- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard</p> <p>Soups and broths and preparations therefor</p> <p>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, mustard flour or meal or prepared mustard may be used</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except prepared or preserved vegetables of headings 2002 to 2005</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>- in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>
ex Chapter 22   2202   2207	<p>Beverages, spirits and vinegar; except for:</p> <p>Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009</p> <p>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength</p>	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>- in which all the grapes or materials derived from grapes used are wholly obtained</li> </ul> <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product,</li> <li>- in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- in which all the fruit juice used (except that of pineapple, lime or grapefruit) is originating</li> </ul> <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from materials of any heading, except heading 2207 or 2208, and</li> <li>- in which all the grapes or materials derived from grapes used are wholly obtained or, if all the other materials used are already originating, arrack may be used up to a limit of 5 % by volume</li> </ul>

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except heading 2207 or 2208, and  - in which all the grapes or materials derived from grapes used are wholly obtained or, if all the other materials used are already originating, arrack may be used up to a limit of 5 % by volume	
ex Chapter 23  ex 2301  ex 2303  ex 2306  2309	Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder; except for:  Whale meal; flours, meals and pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption  Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product, exceeding 40 % by weight  Oil cake and other solid residues resulting from the extraction of olive oil, containing more than 3 % of olive oil  Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used are wholly obtained  Manufacture in which all the maize used is wholly obtained  Manufacture in which all the olives used are wholly obtained  Manufacture in which: - all the cereals, sugar or molasses, meat or milk used are originating, and  - all the materials of Chapter 3 used are wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 24  2402  ex 2403	Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; except for:  Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes  Smoking tobacco	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 24 used are wholly obtained  Manufacture in which at least 70 % by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading 2401 used is originating  Manufacture in which at least 70 % by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading 2401 used is originating	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status
<p>ex Chapter 25</p> <p>ex 2504</p> <p>ex 2515</p> <p>ex 2516</p> <p>ex 2518</p> <p>ex 2519</p> <p>ex 2520</p> <p>ex 2524</p> <p>ex 2525</p> <p>ex 2530</p>	<p>Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement; except for:</p> <p>Natural crystalline graphite, with enriched carbon content, purified and ground</p> <p>Marble, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm</p> <p>Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm</p> <p>Calcined dolomite</p> <p>Crushed natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), in hermetically-sealed containers, and magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, other than fused magnesia or dead-burned (sintered) magnesia</p> <p>Plasters specially prepared for dentistry</p> <p>Natural asbestos fibres</p> <p>Mica powder</p> <p>Earth colours, calcined or powdered</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Enriching of the carbon content, purifying and grinding of crude crystalline graphite</p> <p>Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of marble (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm</p> <p>Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of stone (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm</p> <p>Calcination of dolomite not calcined</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite) may be used</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from asbestos concentrate</p> <p>Grinding of mica or mica waste</p> <p>Calcination or grinding of earth colours</p>
Chapter 26	Ores, slag and ash	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
ex Chapter 27	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product



HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status
ex 2707	Oils in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents, being oils similar to mineral oils obtained by distillation of high temperature coal tar, of which more than 65 % by volume distils at a temperature of up to 250 °C (including mixtures of petroleum spirit and benzole), for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>(1)</sup> or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2709	Crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Destructive distillation of bituminous materials
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous materials, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>(2)</sup> or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>(3)</sup> or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product

<sup>1</sup> For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

<sup>2</sup> For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Note 7.2.

<sup>3</sup> For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Note 7.2.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured	<p>Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>(4)</sup></p> <p>or</p> <p>Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials	<p>Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>(5)</sup></p> <p>or</p> <p>Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks	<p>Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>(6)</sup></p> <p>or</p> <p>Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>

<sup>4</sup> For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Note 7.2.

<sup>5</sup> For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

<sup>6</sup> For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
2715	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (7)  or  Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 28	Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2805	"Mischmetall"	Manufacture by electrolytic or thermal treatment in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2811	Sulphur trioxide	Manufacture from sulphur dioxide	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2833	Aluminium sulphate	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2840	Sodium perborate	Manufacture from disodium tetraborate pentahydrate	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2852	Mercury compounds of internal ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading 2909 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

<sup>7</sup> For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
	Mercury compounds of nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2852, 2932, 2933 and 2934 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 29  ex 2901  ex 2902	Organic chemicals; except for:  Acyclic hydrocarbons for use as power or heating fuels  Cyclanes and cyclenes (other than azulenes), benzene, toluene, xylenes, for use as power or heating fuels	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product  Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>(8)</sup>  or  Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product  Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>(9)</sup> or  Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

<sup>8</sup> For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

<sup>9</sup> For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
ex 2905	Metal alcoholates of alcohols of this heading and of ethanol	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 2905. However, metal alcoholates of this heading may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2915 and 2916 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2932	- Internal ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading 2909 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- Cyclic acetals and internal hemiacetals and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2932 and 2933 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
2934	Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2932, 2933 and 2934 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2939	Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50 % by weight of alkaloids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 30	Pharmaceutical products; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
3002	<p>Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:</p> <p>- Products consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses or unmixed products for these uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale</p> <p>- Other</p> <p>-- Human blood</p> <p>-- Animal blood prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses</p> <p>-- Blood fractions other than antisera, haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status
3003 and 3004	<p>-- Haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins</p> <p>-- Other</p> <p>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006):</p> <p>- Obtained from amikacin of heading 2941</p> <p>- Other</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of headings 3003 and 3004 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <p>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of headings 3003 and 3004 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</p> <p>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
ex 3006	<p>- Waste pharmaceuticals specified in note 4(k) to this Chapter</p> <p>- Sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable:</p>	<p>The origin of the product in its original classification shall be retained</p>

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- made of plastics</li>   <li>- made of fabrics</li>   <li>- Appliances identifiable for ostomy use</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from <sup>(10)</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- natural fibres</li> <li>- man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning,</li> </ul> <p>or</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp</li> </ul> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
<p>ex Chapter 31</p> <p>ex 3105</p>	<p>Fertilisers; except for:</p> <p>Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorous and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter, in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, except for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- sodium nitrate</li> <li>- calcium cyanamide</li> <li>- potassium sulphate</li> <li>-magnesium            potassium sulphate</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>

<sup>10</sup>For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.



HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
ex Chapter 32	Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3201	Tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	Manufacture from tanning extracts of vegetable origin	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3205	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colour lakes <sup>(11)</sup>	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except headings 3203, 3204 and 3205. However, materials of heading 3205 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 33	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including materials of a different "group" <sup>(12)</sup> in this heading. However, materials of the same group as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 34	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

<sup>11</sup>Note 3 to Chapter 32 says that these preparations are those of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations, provided that they are not classified in another heading in Chapter 32.

<sup>12</sup>A "group" is regarded as any part of the heading separated from the rest by a semicolon.



HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
3505          ex 3507	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:  - Starch ethers and esters    - Other    Prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3505    Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading 1108    Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product    Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 37          3701	Photographic or cinematographic goods; except for:    Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:  - Instant print film for colour photography, in packs	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product    Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 3701 and 3702. However, materials of heading 3702 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product    Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
3702	- Other  Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 3701 and 3702. However, materials of headings 3701 and 3702 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3704	Photographic plates, film paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 3701 and 3702	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 38	Miscellaneous chemical products; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3801	- Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil and semi-colloidal graphite; carbonaceous pastes for electrodes  - Graphite in paste form, being a mixture of more than 30 % by weight of graphite with mineral oils	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 3403 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3803	Refined tall oil	Refining of crude tall oil	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3805	Spirits of sulphate turpentine, purified	Purification by distillation or refining of raw spirits of sulphate turpentine	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3806	Ester gums	Manufacture from resin acids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3807	Wood pitch (wood tar pitch)	Distillation of wood tar	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status
3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other preparations and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products
3811	<p>Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Prepared additives for lubricating oil, containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 3811 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
3813	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3814	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3818	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3819	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3820	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Ex 3821	Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3822	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006; certified reference materials	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, acid oils from refining</li> <li>- Industrial fatty alcohols</li> </ul>	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
		Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3823	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
3824	<p>Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:</p> <p>The following of this heading:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores based on natural resinous products</li> <li>-- Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters</li> <li>-- Sorbitol other than that of heading 2905</li> <li>-- Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts</li> <li>-- Ion exchangers</li> <li>-- Getters for vacuum tubes</li> <li>-- Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas</li> <li>-- Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification</li> <li>-- Sulphonaphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters</li> <li>-- Fusel oil and Dippel's oil</li> <li>-- Mixtures of salts having different anions</li> <li>-- Copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
3901 to 3915	Plastics in primary forms, waste, parings and scrap, of plastic; except for headings ex 3907 and 3912 for which the rules are set out below:  - Addition homopolymerisation products in which a single monomer contributes more than 99 % by weight to the total polymer content	Manufacture in which:  - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product, and  - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product <sup>(14)</sup>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3907	- Other  - Copolymer, made from polycarbonate and acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene copolymer (ABS)  - Polyester	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product <sup>(15)</sup>  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product <sup>(16)</sup>  Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product and/or manufacture from polycarbonate of tetrabromo-(bisphenol A)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

<sup>14</sup> In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within headings 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

<sup>15</sup> In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within headings 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

<sup>16</sup> In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within headings 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.



HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
3912  3916 to 3921	<p>Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms</p> <p>Semi-manufactures and articles of plastics; except for headings ex 3916, ex 3917, ex 3920 and ex 3921, for which the rules are set out below:</p> <p>- Flat products, further worked than only surface-worked or cut into forms other than rectangular (including square); other products, further worked than only surface-worked</p> <p>- Other:</p> <p>-- Addition homopolymerisation products in which a single monomer contributes more than 99 % by weight to the total polymer content</p> <p>-- Other</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <p>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</p> <p>- within the above limit, the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product <sup>(17)</sup></p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product <sup>(18)</sup></p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>

<sup>17</sup>In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within headings 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

<sup>18</sup>In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within headings 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
ex 3916 and ex 3917	Profile shapes and tubes	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3920	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Ionomer sheet or film</li> <li>- Sheets of regenerated cellulose, polyamides or polyethylene</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture from a thermoplastic partial salt which is a copolymer of ethylene and metacrylic acid partly neutralised with metal ions, mainly zinc and sodium</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3921	Foils of plastic, metallised	Manufacture from highly-transparent polyester-foils with a thickness of less than 23 micron <sup>(19)</sup>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
3922 to 3926	Articles of plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 40	Rubber and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 4001	Laminated slabs of crepe rubber for shoes	Lamination of sheets of natural rubber	
4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used, except natural rubber, does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
4012	<p>Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Retreaded pneumatic, solid or cushion tyres, of rubber</li> </ul>	Retreading of used tyres	

<sup>19</sup>The following foils shall be considered as highly transparent: foils, the optical dimming of which, measured according to ASTM-D 1003-16 by Gardner Hazemeter (i.e. Hazefactor), is less than 2 %.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status
ex 4017	- Other  Articles of hard rubber	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 4011 and 4012  Manufacture from hard rubber
ex Chapter 41	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
ex 4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on	Removal of wool from sheep or lamb skins, with wool on
4104 to 4106	Tanned or crust hides and skins, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared	Retanning of tanned leather  Or  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
4107, 4112 and 4113	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except headings 4104 to 4113
ex 4114	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	Manufacture from materials of headings 4104 to 4106, 4107, 4112 or 4113, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 42	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk worm gut)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
ex Chapter 43	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
ex 4302	Tanned or dressed furskins, assembled:  - Plates, crosses and similar forms  - Other	Bleaching or dyeing, in addition to cutting and assembly of non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins  Manufacture from non-assembled, tanned or dressed furskins
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin	Manufacture from non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins of heading 4302

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status
ex Chapter 44	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
ex 4403	Wood roughly squared	Manufacture from wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down
ex 4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or end-jointed	Planing, sanding or end-jointing
ex 4408	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood) and for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, spliced, and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or end-jointed	Splicing, planing, sanding or end-jointing
ex 4409	Wood continuously shaped along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed:	
	- Sanded or end-jointed	Sanding or end-jointing
	- Beadings and mouldings	Beading or moulding
ex 4410 to ex 4413	Beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards	Beading or moulding
ex 4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood	Manufacture from boards not cut to size
ex 4416	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood	Manufacture from riven staves, not further worked than sawn on the two principal surfaces
ex 4418	- Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, cellular wood panels, shingles and shakes may be used
	- Beadings and mouldings	Beading or moulding
ex 4421	Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	Manufacture from wood of any heading, except drawn wood of heading 4409
ex Chapter 45	Cork and articles of cork; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status
4503	Articles of natural cork	Manufacture from cork of heading 4501
Chapter 46	Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
Chapter 47	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
ex Chapter 48	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
ex 4811	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared only	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 4818	Toilet paper	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47
ex 4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 4820	Letter pads	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
<p>ex Chapter 49</p> <p>4909</p> <p>4910</p>	<p>Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans; except for:</p> <p>Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings</p> <p>Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks:</p> <p>- Calendars of the "perpetual" type or with replaceable blocks mounted on bases other than paper or paperboard</p> <p>- Other</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 4909 and 4911</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <p>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</p> <p>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 4909 and 4911</p>	
<p>ex Chapter 50</p> <p>ex 5003</p> <p>5004 to ex 5006</p> <p>5007</p>	<p>Silk; except for:</p> <p>Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock), carded or combed</p> <p>Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste</p> <p>Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Carding or combing of silk waste</p> <p>Manufacture from <sup>(20)</sup>:</p> <p>- raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</p> <p>- other natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</p> <p>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</p> <p>- paper-making materials</p>	

<sup>20</sup>For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status
	<p>- Incorporating rubber thread</p> <p>- Other</p>	<p>Manufacture from single yarn <sup>(21)</sup></p> <p>Manufacture from <sup>(22)</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- coir yarn,</li> <li>- natural fibres,</li> <li>- man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- paper</li> </ul> <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
<p>ex Chapter 51</p> <p>5106 to 5110</p> <p>5111 to 5113</p>	<p>Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric; except for:</p> <p>Yarn of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair</p> <p>Woven fabrics of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair:</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from <sup>(23)</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- paper-making materials</li> </ul>

<sup>21</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

<sup>22</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

<sup>23</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status
	<p>- Incorporating rubber thread</p> <p>- Other</p>	<p>Manufacture from single yarn <sup>(24)</sup></p> <p>Manufacture from <sup>(25)</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- coir yarn,</li> <li>- natural fibres,</li> <li>- man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- paper</li> </ul> <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
<p>ex Chapter 52</p> <p>5204 to 5207</p> <p>5208 to 5212</p>	<p>Cotton; except for:</p> <p>Yarn and thread of cotton</p> <p>Woven fabrics of cotton:</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from <sup>(26)</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- paper-making materials</li> </ul>

<sup>24</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

<sup>25</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

<sup>26</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.



HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
	<p>- Incorporating rubber thread</p> <p>- Other</p>	<p>Manufacture from single yarn <sup>(27)</sup></p> <p>Manufacture from <sup>(28)</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- coir yarn,</li> <li>- natural fibres,</li> <li>- man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- paper</li> </ul> <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
<p>ex Chapter 53</p> <p>5306 to 5308</p> <p>5309 to 5311</p>	<p>Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn; except for:</p> <p>Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn</p> <p>Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from <sup>(29)</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- paper-making materials</li> </ul>	

<sup>27</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

<sup>28</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

<sup>29</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Incorporating rubber thread</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture from single yarn <sup>(30)</sup></p> <p>Manufacture from <sup>(31)</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- coir yarn,</li> <li>- jute yarn,</li> <li>- natural fibres,</li> <li>- man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- paper</li> </ul> <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
5401 to 5406	Yarn, monofilament and thread of man-made filaments	<p>Manufacture from <sup>(32)</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- paper-making materials</li> </ul>	
5407 and 5408	Woven fabrics of man-made filament yarn:		

<sup>30</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

<sup>31</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

<sup>32</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Incorporating rubber thread</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture from single yarn <sup>(33)</sup></p> <p>Manufacture from <sup>(34)</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- coir yarn,</li> <li>- natural fibres,</li> <li>- man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- paper</li> </ul> <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
5501 to 5507	Man-made staple fibres	Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp
5508 to 5511	Yarn and sewing thread of man-made staple fibres	<p>Manufacture from <sup>(35)</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- paper-making materials</li> </ul>
5512 to 5516	Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres:	

<sup>33</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

<sup>34</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

<sup>35</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
	<p>- Incorporating rubber thread</p> <p>- Other</p>	<p>Manufacture from single yarn <sup>(36)</sup></p> <p>Manufacture from <sup>(37)</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- coir yarn,</li> <li>- natural fibres,</li> <li>- man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- paper</li> </ul> <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
<p>ex Chapter 56</p> <p>5602</p>	<p>Wadding, felt and non-wovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof; except for:</p> <p>Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:</p>	<p>Manufacture from <sup>(38)</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- coir yarn,</li> <li>- natural fibres,</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- paper-making materials</li> </ul>	

<sup>36</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

<sup>37</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

<sup>38</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
5604	- Needleloom felt	<p>Manufacture from <sup>(39)</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- natural fibres, or</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp</li> </ul> <p>However:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- polypropylene filament of heading 5402,</li> <li>- polypropylene fibres of heading 5503 or 5506, or</li> <li>- polypropylene filament tow of heading 5501,</li> </ul> <p>of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
	<p>- Other</p> <p>Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture from <sup>(40)</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- natural fibres,</li> <li>- man-made staple fibres made from casein, or</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp</li> </ul> <p>Manufacture from rubber thread or cord, not textile covered</p>	

<sup>39</sup>For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

<sup>40</sup>For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
5605	<p>- Other</p> <p>Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal</p>	<p>Manufacture from <sup>(41)</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning,</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- paper-making materials</li> </ul> <p>Manufacture from <sup>(42)</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- natural fibres,</li> <li>- man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning,</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- paper-making materials</li> </ul>	
5606	<p>Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn</p>	<p>Manufacture from <sup>(43)</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- natural fibres,</li> <li>- man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning,</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- paper-making materials</li> </ul>	
Chapter 57	<p>Carpets and other textile floor coverings:</p> <p>- Of needleloom felt</p>	<p>Manufacture from <sup>(44)</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- natural fibres, or</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp</li> </ul> <p>However:</p>	

<sup>41</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

<sup>42</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

<sup>43</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

<sup>44</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
	<p>- Of other felt</p> <p>- Other</p>	<p>- polypropylene filament of heading 5402,</p> <p>- polypropylene fibres of heading 5503 or 5506, or</p> <p>- polypropylene filament tow of heading 5501,</p> <p>of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Jute fabric may be used as a backing</p> <p>Manufacture from <sup>(45)</sup>:</p> <p>- natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or</p> <p>- chemical materials or textile pulp</p> <p>Manufacture from <sup>(46)</sup>:</p> <p>- coir yarn or jute yarn,</p> <p>- synthetic or artificial filament yarn,</p> <p>- natural fibres, or</p> <p>- man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning</p> <p>Jute fabric may be used as a backing</p>	
ex Chapter 58	<p>Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery; except for:</p> <p>- Combined with rubber thread</p> <p>- Other</p>	<p>Manufacture from single yarn <sup>(47)</sup></p> <p>Manufacture from <sup>(48)</sup>:</p>	

<sup>45</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

<sup>46</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

<sup>47</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

<sup>48</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
5805	Hand-woven tapestries of the types Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	<p>- natural fibres,</p> <p>- man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or</p> <p>- chemical materials or textile pulp</p> <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs	<p>Manufacture:</p> <p>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</p> <p>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations	Manufacture from yarn	
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:	- Containing not more than 90 % by weight of textile materials	Manufacture from yarn



HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status
5903	<p>- Other</p> <p>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902</p>	<p>Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp</p> <p>Manufacture from yarn</p> <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, rasing, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
5904	<p>Linoleum, whether or note cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape</p>	<p>Manufacture from yarn <sup>(49)</sup></p>
5905	<p>Textile wall coverings:</p> <p>- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, plastics or other materials</p> <p>- Other</p>	<p>Manufacture from yarn</p> <p>Manufacture from <sup>(50)</sup>:</p> <p>- coir yarn,</p> <p>- natural fibres,</p> <p>- man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or</p> <p>- chemical materials or textile pulp</p> <p>or</p>

<sup>49</sup>For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

<sup>50</sup>For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
5906	<p>Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902:</p> <p>- Knitted or crocheted fabrics</p> <p>- Other fabrics made of synthetic filament yarn, containing more than 90 % by weight of textile materials</p> <p>- Other</p>	<p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from <sup>(51)</sup>:</p> <p>- natural fibres,</p> <p>- man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or</p> <p>- chemical materials or textile pulp</p> <p>Manufacture from chemical materials</p> <p>Manufacture from yarn</p>	
5907	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	<p>Manufacture from yarn</p> <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	

<sup>51</sup>For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
5908	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated:  - Incandescent gas mantles, impregnated  - Other	Manufacture from tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
5909 to 5911	Textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use:  - Polishing discs or rings other than of felt of heading 5911  - Woven fabrics, of a kind commonly used in papermaking or other technical uses, felted or not, whether or not impregnated or coated, tubular or endless with single or multiple warp and/or weft, or flat woven with multiple warp and/or weft of heading 5911	Manufacture from yarn or waste fabrics or rags of heading 6310  Manufacture from <sup>(52)</sup> : - coir yarn, - the following materials: -- yarn of polytetrafluoroethylene <sup>(53)</sup> , -- yarn, multiple, of polyamide, coated impregnated or covered with a phenolic resin, -- yarn of synthetic textile fibres of aromatic polyamides, obtained by polycondensation of m-phenylenediamine and isophthalic acid, -- monofil of polytetrafluoroethylene <sup>(54)</sup> , -- yarn of synthetic textile fibres of poly (p-phenylene terephthalamide), -- glass fibre yarn, coated with phenol resin and gimped with acrylic yarn <sup>(55)</sup> ,	

<sup>52</sup>For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

<sup>53</sup>The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery.

<sup>54</sup>The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery.

<sup>55</sup> The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
	- Other	-- copolyester monofilaments of a polyester and a resin of terephthalic acid and 1,4-cyclohexanediethanol and isophthalic acid,  -- natural fibres,  -- man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or  -- chemical materials or textile pulp  Manufacture from <sup>(56)</sup> :  - coir yarn,  - natural fibres,  - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or  - chemical materials or textile pulp	
Chapter 60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Manufacture from <sup>(57)</sup> :  - natural fibres,  - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or  - chemical materials or textile pulp	
Chapter 61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:  - Obtained by sewing together or otherwise assembling, two or more pieces of knitted or crocheted fabric which have been either cut to form or obtained directly to form	Manufacture from yarn <sup>(58)</sup> <sup>(59)</sup>	

<sup>56</sup>For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

<sup>57</sup>For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

<sup>58</sup>For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

<sup>59</sup>See Introductory Note 6.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
	- Other	Manufacture from <sup>(60)</sup> : - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	
ex Chapter 62  ex 6202, ex 6204, ex 6206, ex 6209 and ex 6211   ex 6210 and ex 6216   6213 and 6214	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted; except for:  Women's, girls' and babies' clothing and clothing accessories for babies, embroidered   Fire-resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminised polyester   Handkerchiefs, shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:	Manufacture from yarn <sup>(61)</sup> <sup>(62)</sup>  Manufacture from yarn <sup>(63)</sup> or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric, provided that the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product <sup>(64)</sup>  Manufacture from yarn <sup>(65)</sup> or Manufacture from uncoated fabric, provided that the value of the uncoated fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product <sup>(66)</sup>	

<sup>60</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

<sup>61</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

<sup>62</sup> See Introductory Note 6.

<sup>63</sup> See Introductory Note 6.

<sup>64</sup> See Introductory Note 6.

<sup>65</sup> See Introductory Note 6.

<sup>66</sup> See Introductory Note 6.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status
6217	<p>- Embroidered</p> <p>- Other</p> <p>Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212:</p>	<p>Manufacture from unbleached single yarn <sup>(67)</sup> <sup>(68)</sup></p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture from unembroidered fabric, provided that the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product <sup>(69)</sup></p> <p>Manufacture from unbleached single yarn <sup>(70)</sup> <sup>(71)</sup></p> <p>or</p> <p>Making up, followed by printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of all the unprinted goods of headings 6213 and 6214 used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>

<sup>67</sup> See Introductory Note 6.

<sup>68</sup> See Introductory Note 6.

<sup>69</sup> See Introductory Note 6.

<sup>70</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

<sup>71</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
	<p>- Embroidered</p> <p>- Fire-resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminised polyester</p> <p>- Interlinings for collars and cuffs, cut out</p> <p>- Other</p>	<p>Manufacture from yarn <sup>(72)</sup></p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture from unembroidered fabric, provided that the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product <sup>(73)</sup></p> <p>Manufacture from yarn <sup>(74)</sup></p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture from uncoated fabric, provided that the value of the uncoated fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product <sup>(75)</sup></p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <p>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</p> <p>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from yarn <sup>(76)</sup></p>	
ex Chapter 63	Other made-up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
6301 to 6304	Blankets, travelling rugs, bed linen etc.; curtains etc.; other furnishing articles:		

<sup>72</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

<sup>73</sup> See Introductory Note 6.

<sup>74</sup> See Introductory Note 6.

<sup>75</sup> See Introductory Note 6.

<sup>76</sup> See Introductory Note 6.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
6305	<p>- Of felt, of nonwovens</p> <p>- Other:</p> <p>-- Embroidered</p> <p>-- Other</p> <p>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods</p>	<p>Manufacture from <sup>(77)</sup>:</p> <p>- natural fibres, or</p> <p>- chemical materials or textile pulp</p> <p>Manufacture from unbleached single yarn <sup>(78)</sup><sup>(79)</sup></p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture from unembroidered fabric (other than knitted or crocheted), provided that the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from unbleached single yarn <sup>(80)</sup><sup>(81)</sup></p> <p>Manufacture from <sup>(82)</sup>:</p> <p>- natural fibres,</p> <p>- man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or</p> <p>- chemical materials or textile pulp</p>	
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:		

---

<sup>77</sup> See Introductory Note 6.

<sup>78</sup> See Introductory Note 6.

<sup>79</sup> See Introductory Note 6.

<sup>80</sup> See Introductory Note 6.

<sup>81</sup> For knitted or crocheted articles, not elastic or rubberised, obtained by sewing or assembling pieces of knitted or crocheted fabrics (cut out or knitted directly to shape), see Introductory Note 6.

<sup>82</sup> See Introductory Note 6.



HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
6307	- Of nonwovens  - Other  Other made-up articles, including dress patterns	Manufacture from <sup>(83)</sup> <sup>(84)</sup> :  - natural fibres, or  - chemical materials or textile pulp  Manufacture from unbleached single yarn <sup>(85)</sup> <sup>(86)</sup>  Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
6308	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated, provided that their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set	
ex Chapter 64	Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except from assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components of heading 6406	
6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 65	Headgear and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres <sup>(87)</sup>	

<sup>83</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

<sup>84</sup> See Introductory Note 6.

<sup>85</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

<sup>86</sup> For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

<sup>87</sup> See Introductory Note 6.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
ex Chapter 66  6601	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and parts thereof; except for:  Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 67	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 68  ex 6803  ex 6812  ex 6814	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; except for:  Articles of slate or of agglomerated slate  Articles of asbestos; articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate  Articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  Manufacture from worked slate  Manufacture from materials of any heading  Manufacture from worked mica (including agglomerated or reconstituted mica)	
Chapter 69	Ceramic products	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 70  ex 7003, ex 7004 and ex 7005  7006	Glass and glassware; except for:  Glass with a non-reflecting layer  Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials:  - Glass-plate substrates, coated with a dielectric thin film, and of a semiconductor grade in accordance with SEMII-standards <sup>(88)</sup>	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  Manufacture from materials of heading 7001  Manufacture from non-coated glass-plate substrate of heading 7006	

<sup>88</sup> SEMII – Semiconductor Equipment and Materials Institute Incorporated.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
7007  7008  7009  7010    7013            ex 7019	- Other  Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass  Multiple-walled insulating units of glass  Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors  Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass  Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018)            Articles (other than yarn) of glass fibres	Manufacture from materials of heading 7001  Manufacture from materials of heading 7001  Manufacture from materials of heading 7001  Manufacture from materials of heading 7001  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  or  Cutting of glassware, provided that the total value of the uncut glassware used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  or  Cutting of glassware, provided that the total value of the uncut glassware used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product  or  Hand-decoration (except silk-screen printing) of hand-blown glassware, provided that the total value of the hand-blown glassware used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture from:	
ex Chapter 71	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status
<p>ex 7101</p> <p>ex 7102, ex 7103 and ex 7104</p> <p>7106, 7108 and 7110</p> <p>ex 7107, ex 7109 and ex 7111</p> <p>7116</p> <p>7117</p>	<p>Natural or cultured pearls, graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport</p> <p>Worked precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)</p> <p>Precious metals:</p> <p>- Unwrought</p> <p>- Semi-manufactured or in powder form</p> <p>Metals clad with precious metals, semi-manufactured</p> <p>Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)</p> <p>Imitation jewellery</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from unworked precious or semi-precious stones</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 7106, 7108 and 7110</p> <p>or</p> <p>Electrolytic, thermal or chemical separation of precious metals of heading 7106, 7108 or 7110</p> <p>or</p> <p>Alloying of precious metals of heading 7106, 7108 or 7110 with each other or with base metals</p> <p>Manufacture from unwrought precious metals</p> <p>Manufacture from metals clad with precious metals, unwrought</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture from base metal parts, not plated or covered with precious metals, provided that the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
ex Chapter 72	Iron and steel; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status
7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from materials of heading 7201, 7202, 7203, 7204 or 7205
7208 to 7216	Flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading 7206
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading 7207
ex 7218, 7219 to 7222	Semi-finished products, flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading 7218
7223	Wire of stainless steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading 7218
ex 7224, 7225 to 7228	Semi-finished products, flat-rolled products, hot-rolled bars and rods, in irregularly wound coils; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading 7206, 7218 or 7224
7229	Wire of other alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading 7224
ex Chapter 73	Articles of iron or steel; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
ex 7301	Sheet piling	Manufacture from materials of heading 7206
7302	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for jointing or fixing rails	Manufacture from materials of heading 7206
7304, 7305 and 7306	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	Manufacture from materials of heading 7206, 7207, 7218 or 7224

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
<p>ex 7307</p> <p>7308</p> <p>ex 7315</p>	<p>Tube or pipe fittings of stainless steel (ISO No X5CrNiMo 1712), consisting of several parts</p> <p>Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel</p> <p>Skid chain</p>	<p>Turning, drilling, reaming, threading, deburring and sandblasting of forged blanks, provided that the total value of the forged blanks used does not exceed 35 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, welded angles, shapes and sections of heading 7301 may not be used</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 7315 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
<p>ex Chapter 74</p> <p>7401</p> <p>7402</p> <p>7403</p> <p>7404</p>	<p>Copper and articles thereof; except for:</p> <p>Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)</p> <p>Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining</p> <p>Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:</p> <p>- Refined copper</p> <p>- Copper alloys and refined copper containing other elements</p> <p>Copper waste and scrap</p>	<p>Manufacture:</p> <p>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</p> <p>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from refined copper, unwrought, or waste and scrap of copper</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p>	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
7405	Master alloys of copper	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 75  7501 to 7503	Nickel and articles thereof, except for:  Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel; nickel waste and scrap	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p>	
ex Chapter 76  7601  7602	Aluminium and articles thereof, except for:  Unwrought aluminium  Aluminium waste or scrap	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul> <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture by thermal or electrolytic treatment from unalloyed aluminium or waste and scrap of aluminium</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p>	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
ex 7616	Aluminium articles other than gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, and expanded metal of aluminium	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, or expanded metal of aluminium may be used; and</li> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
Chapter 77	Reserved for possible future use in the HS		
ex Chapter 78  7801  7802	<p>Lead and articles thereof; except for:</p> <p>Unwrought lead:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Refined lead</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul> <p>Lead waste and scrap</p>	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul> <p>Manufacture from "bullion" or "work" lead</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading 7802 may not be used</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p>	
ex Chapter 79  7901	<p>Zinc and articles thereof; except for:</p> <p>Unwrought zinc</p>	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading 7902 may not be used</p>	



HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
7902	Zinc waste and scrap	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 80  8001  8002 and 8007	Tin and articles thereof; except for:  Unwrought tin  Tin waste and scrap; other articles of tin	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading 8002 may not be used</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p>	
Chapter 81	<p>Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Other base metals, wrought; articles thereof</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p>	
ex Chapter 82  8206	<p>Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal; except for:</p> <p>Tools of two or more of the headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 8202 to 8205. However, tools of headings 8202 to 8205 may be incorporated into the set, provided that their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set</p>	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning, or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
ex 8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, knife blades and handles of base metal may be used	
8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used	
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used	
ex Chapter 83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 8302	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for buildings, and automatic door closers	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, other materials of heading 8302 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
ex 8306	Statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, other materials of heading 8306 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 84	Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and  - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8401	Nuclear fuel elements	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and  - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8403 and ex 8404	Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402 and auxiliary plant for central heating boilers	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 8403 and 8404	
8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
8411	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and  - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8412	Other engines and motors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8413	Rotary positive displacement pumps	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and  - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8414	Industrial fans, blowers and the like	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and  - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8415	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product,  - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and  - in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
ex 8419	Machines for wood, paper pulp, paper and paperboard industries	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefore	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8425 to 8428	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8431 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:		

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
8430	<p>- Road rollers</p> <p>- Other</p> <p>Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8431 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8431 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
ex 8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with road rollers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8443	Printers, for office machines (for example automatic data processing machines, word-processing machines, etc.)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8444 to 8447	Machines of these headings for use in the textile industry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of headings 8444 and 8445	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8452	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Sewing machines (lock stitch only) with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg with motor</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product,</li> <li>- the value of all the non-originating materials used in assembling the head (without motor) does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used, and</li> <li>- the thread-tension, crochet and zigzag mechanisms used are originating</li> </ul> Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
8456 to 8466	Machine-tools and machines and their parts and accessories of headings 8456 to 8466	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8469 to 8472	Office machines (for example, typewriters, calculating machines, automatic data processing machines, duplicating machines, stapling machines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8482	Ball or roller bearings	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	



HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
ex 8486	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electrodischarge, electrochemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes and parts and accessories thereof</li> <li>- machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, and parts and accessories thereof</li> <li>- machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass and parts and accessories thereof</li> <li>- marking-out instruments which are pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates; parts and accessories thereof</li> <li>- moulds, injection or compression types</li> <li>- lifting, handing, loading or unloading machinery</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
		<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
		<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8431 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
8487	<p>Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
ex Chapter 85	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles; except for:	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8503 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8501 and 8503 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8504	Power supply units for automatic data-processing machines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8517	Other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of headings 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
ex 8518	Microphones and stands therefore; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8519	Sound recording and sound reproducing apparatus	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8522	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8523	- Unrecorded discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, but excluding products of Chapter 37;	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
	<p>- recorded discs, tapes solid-state non-volatile storage devices and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, but excluding products of Chapter 37</p> <p>- matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37;</p> <p>- proximity cards and "smart cards" with two or more electronic integrated circuits</p>	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8523 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8523 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul> <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
	- "smart cards" with one electronic integrated circuit	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8541 and 8542 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul> <p>or</p> <p>The operation of diffusion, in which integrated circuits are formed on a semi-conductor substrate by the selective introduction of an appropriate dopant, whether or not assembled and/or tested in a country other than those specified in Articles 3 and 4</p>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8525	Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8527	Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
8528	<p>- monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus, of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system of heading 8471</p> <p>- other monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; Reception apparatus for television -, whether or not incorporating radio broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus;</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
8529	<p>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528:</p> <p>-Suitable for use solely or principally with video recording or reproducing apparatus</p> <p>- Suitable for use solely or principally with monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus, of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system of heading 8471</p> <p>-Other</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
8535	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits for a voltage exceeding 1000 V	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8538 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8536	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits for a voltage not exceeding 1000 V</li> <li>- connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables</li> <li>-- of plastics</li> <li>-- of ceramics</li> <li>-- of copper</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Manufacture in which:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8538 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul> </li> <li>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> <li>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</li> <li>Manufacture:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
8537	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8538 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
ex 8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices, except wafers not yet cut into chips	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
ex 8542	<p>Electronic integrated circuits</p> <p>Monolithic integrated circuits</p> <p>- multichips which are parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter</p>	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8541 and 8542 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul> <p>or</p> <p>The operation of diffusion, in which integrated circuits are formed on a semi-conductor substrate by the selective introduction of an appropriate dopant, whether or not assembled and/or tested in a country other than those specified in Articles 3 and 4</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	



HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
8544	<p>- others</p> <p>Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors</p>	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8541 and 8542 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
8545	<p>Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
8546	<p>Electrical insulators of any material</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
8547	<p>Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating materials apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
8548	<p>- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
	- Electronic microassemblies	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8541 and 8542 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 86  8608	Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds; except for:  Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electromechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 87  8709  8710	Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof; except for:  Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles  Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul> Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
8711	<p>Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:</p> <p>- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity:</p> <p>-- Not exceeding 50 cm3</p> <p>-- Exceeding 50 cm3</p> <p>- Other</p>	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <p>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</p> <p>- the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used</p> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <p>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</p> <p>- the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used</p> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <p>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</p> <p>- the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
ex 8712	Bicycles without ball bearings	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading 8714	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof	<p>Manufacture:</p> <p>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</p> <p>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and  - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 88  ex 8804  8805	Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof; except for:  Rotochutes  Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 8804  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 89	Ships, boats and floating structures	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, hulls of heading 8906 may not be used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 90  9001  9002	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof; except for:  Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked  Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and  - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
9004	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor, except for astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product,</li> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; and</li> <li>- in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used</li> </ul>	
ex 9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product,</li> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used</li> </ul>	
9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product,</li> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used</li> </ul>	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product,</li> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used</li> </ul>	
ex 9014	Other navigational instruments and appliances	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9016	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9017	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9018	<p>Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances or dentists' spittoons</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 9018</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
9019	<p>- Other</p> <p>Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus</p>	<p>Manufacture:</p> <p>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</p> <p>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <p>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</p> <p>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
9020	<p>Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters</p>	<p>Manufacture:</p> <p>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</p> <p>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
9024	<p>Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
9025	<p>Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
9026	<p>Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9028	<p>Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:</p> <p>- Parts and accessories</p> <p>- Other</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <p>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</p> <p>- the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used</p>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	



HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
9032  9033	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus  Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 91  9105  9109  9110	Clocks and watches and parts thereof; except for:  Other clocks  Clock movements, complete and assembled  Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture in which:  - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and  - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used  Manufacture in which:  - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and  - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used  Manufacture in which:  - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and  - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 9114 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and  - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and  - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:  - Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, or of metal clad with precious metal  - Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product   Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 92	Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 93	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 94	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
ex 9401 and ex 9403          9405          9406	Base metal furniture, incorporating unstuffed cotton cloth of a weight of 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less          Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included       Prefabricated buildings	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  or  Manufacture from cotton cloth already made up in a form ready for use with materials of heading 9401 or 9403, provided that:  - the value of the cloth does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product, and  - all the other materials used are originating and are classified in a heading other than heading 9401 or 9403  Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product          Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 95	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 9503          ex 9506	Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds       Golf clubs and parts thereof	Manufacture:  - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and  - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, roughly-shaped blocks for making golf-club heads may be used	
ex Chapter 96	Miscellaneous manufactured articles; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status
ex 9601 and ex 9602	Articles of animal, vegetable or mineral carving materials	Manufacture from "worked" carving materials of the same heading as the product
ex 9603	Brooms and brushes (except for besoms and the like and brushes made from marten or squirrel hair), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, paint pads and rollers, squeegees and mops	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
9605	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated, provided that their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>
9608	Ball-point pens; felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, nibs or nib-points of the same heading as the product may be used
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>
ex 9613	Lighters with piezo-igniter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 9613 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 9614	Smoking pipes and pipe bowls	Manufacture from roughly-shaped blocks

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
Chapter 97	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

---

### **ANNEX III a**

#### **SPECIMENS OF MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE EUR.1 AND APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE EUR.1**

##### Printing instructions

1. Each form shall measure 210 x 297 mm; a tolerance of up to minus 5 mm or plus 8 mm in the length may be allowed. The paper used must be white, sized for writing, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m<sup>2</sup>. It shall have a printed green guilloche pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.
2. The competent authorities of the Contracting Parties may reserve the right to print the forms themselves or may have them printed by approved printers. In the latter case, each form must include a reference to such approval. Each form must bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear a serial number, either printed or not, by which it can be identified.

**MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE**

<b>1. Exporter</b> (Name, full address, country)	<b>EUR.1</b> No <b>A 000.000</b>		
	See notes overleaf before completing this form.		
<b>3. Consignee</b> (Name, full address, country) (Optional)	<b>2. Certificate used in preferential trade between</b> ..... And ..... (Insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territories)		
	<b>4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating</b>	<b>5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination</b>	
<b>6. Transport details</b> (Optional)	<b>7. Remarks</b>		
<b>8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of packages <sup>(1)</sup>; Description of goods</b>	<b>9. Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m<sup>3</sup>, etc.)</b>	<b>10. Invoices (Optional)</b>	
<b>11. CUSTOMS ENDORSEMENT</b> <i>Declaration certified</i> Export document <sup>(2)</sup> Form .....No ..... Of ..... Customs office ..... Issuing country or territory .....                      Stamp ..... Place and date ..... ..... ..... (Signature)	<b>12. DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER</b> I, the undersigned, declare that the goods described above meet the conditions required for the issue of this certificate.  Place and date .....  ..... (Signature)		

<sup>(1)</sup> If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state « in bulk » as appropriate

<sup>(2)</sup> Complete only where the regulations of the exporting country or territory require.

<p><b>13. REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION, to</b></p>	<p><b>14. RESULT OF VERIFICATION</b></p> <p>Verification carried out shows that this certificate <sup>(1)</sup></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> was issued by the customs office indicated and that the information contained therein is accurate.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and accuracy (see remarks appended).</p>
<p>Verification of the authenticity and accuracy of this certificate is requested.</p> <p>.....</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(Place and date)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Stamp</p> <p>.....</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(Signature)</p>	<p>.....</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(Place and date)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Stamp</p> <p>.....</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(Signature)</p> <p>(1) Insert X in the appropriate box.</p>

**NOTES**

1. Certificate must not contain erasures or words written over one another. Any alterations must be made by deleting the incorrect particulars and adding any necessary corrections. Any such alteration must be initialled by the person who completed the certificate and endorsed by the Customs authorities of the issuing country or territory.
2. No spaces must be left between the items entered on the certificate and each item must be precede by an item number. A horizontal line must be drawn immediately below the last item. Any unused space must be struck through in such a manner as to make any later additions impossible.
3. Goods must be described in accordance with commercial practice and with sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.



**APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE**

<b>1. Exporter</b> (Name, full address, country)	<b>EUR.1</b> No <b>A 000.000</b>		
	See notes overleaf before completing this form.		
	<b>2. Application for a certificate to be used in preferential trade between</b> ..... <p align="center"><b>and</b></p> ..... (Insert appropriate countries or groups of countries or territories)		
<b>3. Consignee</b> (Name, full address, country) (Optional)	<b>4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating</b>	<b>5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination</b>	
<b>6. Transport details</b> (Optional)	<b>7. Remarks</b>		
<b>8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of packages</b> <sup>(1)</sup> Description of goods	<b>9. Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m<sup>3</sup>, etc.)</b>	<b>10. Invoices</b> (Optional)	

(1) If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state « in bulk » as appropriate

**DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER**

I, the undersigned, exporter of the goods described overleaf,

DECLARE that the goods meet the conditions required for the issue of the attached certificate;

SPECIFY as follows the circumstances which have enable these goods to meet the above conditions:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

SUBMIT the following supporting documents <sup>(1)</sup>:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

UNDERTAKE to submit, at the request of the appropriate authorities, any supporting evidence which these authorities may require for the purpose of issuing the attached certificate, and undertake, if required, to agree to any inspection of my accounts and to any check on the processes of manufacture of the above goods, carried out by the said authorities;

REQUEST the issue of the attached certificate for these goods.

.....  
(Place and date)

.....  
(Signature)

---

<sup>1</sup> For example : import documents, movement certificates, invoices, manufacturer's declarations, etc., referring to the products used in manufacture or to the goods re-exported in the same state.

## **ANNEX III b**

### **SPECIMENS OF MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE EUR-MED AND APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE EUR-MED**

#### Printing instructions

1. Each form shall measure 210 x 297 mm; a tolerance of up to minus 5 mm or plus 8 mm in the length may be allowed. The paper used must be white, sized for writing, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m<sup>2</sup>. It shall have a printed green guilloche pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.
2. The competent authorities of the Contracting Parties may reserve the right to print the forms themselves or may have them printed by approved printers. In the latter case, each form must include a reference to such approval. Each form must bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear a serial number, either printed or not, by which it can be identified.

**MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE**

<b>1. Exporter</b> (Name, full address, country)	<b>EUR-MED</b> No <b>A 000.000</b>			
See notes overleaf before completing this form.				
<b>3. Consignee</b> (Name, full address, country) (Optional)	<b>2. Certificate used in preferential trade between</b> ..... and ..... (Insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territories)			
<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%; padding: 5px;"> <b>4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating</b> </td> <td style="width:50%; padding: 5px;"> <b>5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination</b> </td> </tr> </table>			<b>4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating</b>	<b>5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination</b>
<b>4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating</b>	<b>5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination</b>			
<b>6. Transport details</b> (Optional)	<b>7. Remarks</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Cumulation applied with .....</b> (insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territories) <input type="checkbox"/> <b>No cumulation applied.</b>  (Insert X in the appropriate box)			
<b>8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of packages <sup>(1)</sup>;</b> <b>Description of goods</b>	<b>9. Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m<sup>3</sup>, etc.)</b>	<b>10. Invoices (Optional)</b>		
<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%; padding: 5px;"> <b>11. CUSTOMS ENDORSEMENT</b>  <i>Declaration certified</i>                      Export document <sup>(2)</sup>                      Form .....No .....                      Of .....                      Customs office .....                      Issuing country or territory .....      Stamp                      .....                      Place and date .....                      .....                      (Signature)                 </td> <td style="width:50%; padding: 5px;"> <b>12. DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER</b>                      I, the undersigned, declare that the goods described above meet the conditions required for the issue of this certificate.                       Place and date .....                       .....                      (Signature)                 </td> </tr> </table>			<b>11. CUSTOMS ENDORSEMENT</b> <i>Declaration certified</i> Export document <sup>(2)</sup> Form .....No ..... Of ..... Customs office ..... Issuing country or territory .....      Stamp ..... Place and date ..... ..... (Signature)	<b>12. DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER</b> I, the undersigned, declare that the goods described above meet the conditions required for the issue of this certificate.  Place and date .....  ..... (Signature)
<b>11. CUSTOMS ENDORSEMENT</b> <i>Declaration certified</i> Export document <sup>(2)</sup> Form .....No ..... Of ..... Customs office ..... Issuing country or territory .....      Stamp ..... Place and date ..... ..... (Signature)	<b>12. DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER</b> I, the undersigned, declare that the goods described above meet the conditions required for the issue of this certificate.  Place and date .....  ..... (Signature)			

<sup>(1)</sup> If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state « in bulk » as appropriate

<sup>(2)</sup> Complete only where the regulations of the exporting country or territory require.

<p><b>13. REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION, to</b></p>	<p><b>14. RESULT OF VERIFICATION</b></p> <p>Verification carried out shows that this certificate <sup>(1)</sup></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> was issued by the customs office indicated and that the information contained therein is accurate.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and accuracy (see remarks appended).</p>
<p>Verification of the authenticity and accuracy of this certificate is requested.</p> <p>.....</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(Place and date)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Stamp</p> <p>.....</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(Signature)</p>	<p>.....</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(Place and date)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Stamp</p> <p>.....</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(Signature)</p> <p>(1) Insert X in the appropriate box.</p>

**NOTES**

1. Certificate must not contain erasures or words written over one another. Any alterations must be made by deleting the incorrect particulars and adding any necessary corrections. Any such alteration must be initialled by the person who completed the certificate and endorsed by the Customs authorities of the issuing country or territory.
2. No spaces must be left between the items entered on the certificate and each item must be precede by an item number. A horizontal line must be drawn immediately below the last item. Any unused space must be struck through in such a manner as to make any later additions impossible.
3. Goods must be described in accordance with commercial practice and with sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.

**APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE**

<b>1. Exporter</b> (Name, full address, country)	<b>EUR-MED</b> No <b>A</b> 000.000	
	See notes overleaf before completing this form.	
<b>3. Consignee</b> (Name, full address, country) (Optional)	<b>2. Application for a certificate to be used in preferential trade between</b> ..... align="center"> <b>and</b> ..... (Insert appropriate countries or groups of countries or territories)	
	<b>4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating</b>	<b>5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination</b>
<b>6. Transport details</b> (Optional)	<b>7. Remarks</b> ↑ <b>Cumulation applied with .....</b> (insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territories) ↑ <b>No cumulation applied.</b> (Insert X in the appropriate box)	
<b>8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of packages<sup>(1)</sup></b> <b>Description of goods</b>	<b>9. Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m<sup>3</sup>, etc.)</b>	<b>10. Invoices (Optional)</b>

(1) If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state « in bulk » as appropriate

**DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER**

I, the undersigned, exporter of the goods described overleaf,

DECLARE that the goods meet the conditions required for the issue of the attached certificate;

SPECIFY as follows the circumstances which have enable these goods to meet the above conditions:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

SUBMIT the following supporting documents <sup>(1)</sup>:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

UNDERTAKE to submit, at the request of the appropriate authorities, any supporting evidence which these authorities may require for the purpose of issuing the attached certificate, and undertake, if required, to agree to any inspection of my accounts and to any check on the processes of manufacture of the above goods, carried out by the said authorities;

REQUEST the issue of the attached certificate for these goods.

.....  
(Place and date)

.....  
(Signature)

---

<sup>1</sup> For example : import documents, movement certificates, invoices, manufacturer's declarations, etc., referring to the products used in manufacture or to the goods re-exported in the same state.

## ANNEX IVa

### **Text of the invoice declaration**

The invoice declaration, the text of which is given below, must be made out in accordance with the footnotes. However, the footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

### **Turkish version**

İşbu belge (Gümrük Onay No: ...<sup>1</sup>) kapsamındaki maddelerin ihracatçısı, aksi açıkça belirtilmedikçe, bu maddelerin ...<sup>2</sup> tercihli menşeli maddeler olduğunu beyan eder.

### **Arabic version**

يصرح مصدر المنتجات التي تشملها هذه الوثيقة (التفويض الجمركي رقم .....<sup>(1)</sup>) باستثناء ما ينص بوضوح على خلاف ذلك، بأن هذه المنتجات من منشأ تفضيلي من .....<sup>(2)</sup>.

### **English version**

The exporter of the products covered by this document (customs authorization No ...<sup>(1)</sup>) declares that, except where otherwise clearly indicated, these products are of ...<sup>(2)</sup> preferential origin.

.....<sup>3</sup>  
(Place and date)

.....<sup>4</sup>  
(Signature of the exporter, in addition the name of the person signing the declaration has to be indicated in clear script)

<sup>1</sup> When the invoice declaration is made out by an approved exporter, the authorization number of the approved exporter must be entered in this space. When the invoice declaration is not made out by an approved exporter, the words in brackets shall be omitted or the space left blank.

<sup>2</sup> Origin of products to be indicated.

<sup>3</sup> These indications may be omitted if the information is contained on the document itself.

<sup>4</sup> In cases where the exporter is not required to sign, the exemption of signature also implies the exemption of the name of the signatory.



## ANNEX IVb

### **Text of the invoice declaration EUR-MED**

The invoice declaration EUR-MED, the text of which is given below, must be made out in accordance with the footnotes. However, the footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

#### **Turkish version**

İşbu belge (Gümrük Onay No: ...<sup>1</sup>) kapsamındaki maddelerin ihracatçısı, aksi açıkça belirtilmedikçe, bu maddelerin ...<sup>2</sup> tercihli menşeli maddeler olduğunu beyan eder.

- cumulation applied with .....(name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied<sup>(3)</sup>

#### **Arabic version**

يصرح مصدر المنتجات التي تشملها هذه الوثيقة (التفويض الجمركي رقم .....<sup>(1)</sup>) باستثناء ما ينص بوضوح على خلاف ذلك، بأن هذه المنتجات من منشأ تفضيلي من .....<sup>(2)</sup>.

- cumulation applied with .....(name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied<sup>(3)</sup>

#### **English version**

The exporter of the products covered by this document (customs authorization No ...<sup>(1)</sup>) declares that, except where otherwise clearly indicated, these products are of ...<sup>(2)</sup> preferential origin.

- cumulation applied with .....(name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied<sup>(3)</sup>

.....<sup>4</sup>  
(Place and date)

.....<sup>5</sup>  
(Signature of the exporter, in addition the name of the person signing the declaration has to be indicated in clear script)

<sup>1</sup> When the invoice declaration is made out by an approved exporter, the authorization number of the approved exporter must be enter in this space. When the invoice declaration is not made out by an approved exporter, the words in brackets shall be omitted or the space left blank.

<sup>2</sup> Origin of products to be indicated.

<sup>3</sup> Complete and delete where necessary

<sup>4</sup> These indications may be omitted if the information is contained on the document itself.

<sup>5</sup> In cases where the exporter is not required to sign, the exemption of signature also implies the exemption of the name of the signatory.

## **PROTOCOL I**

**(Referred to in Article 12)**

### **ARTICLE 1**

This Protocol shall apply to products that are specified in Article 11 of the Agreement.

### **ARTICLE 2**

1. The agricultural products originating in the Republic of Turkey listed in Annex I to this Protocol shall be imported into the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan according to the conditions established in that Annex.
2. The agricultural products originating in the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan listed in Annex II to this Protocol shall be imported into the Republic of Turkey according to the conditions established in that Annex.

### **ARTICLE 3**

The Parties shall grant preferential treatment to each other as regards the products listed in Annexes of this Protocol in compliance with the provisions of Protocol II concerning the rules of origin of the Agreement.

### Annex I to Protocol I

Imports into the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan of the following products originating in the Republic of Turkey shall be subject to the concessions set out below:

HS Code	Brief Product Description	Annual Tariff Quota Volume (tonnes)	% Reduction of the MFN customs duty
0302.35	-- Bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> )	Unlimited	100
0302.69	-- Other		
0303.21	-- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )		
0304.20	- Frozen fillets		
0406.30	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	150	100
0406.909	--- Other		
0407.001	--- For hatching	3.000.000 pieces	100
0409.00	Natural honey	Unlimited	100
0702	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled [From 1 June to 30 September]	7.000	100
0703.10	- Onions and shallots	5.000	100
0706.10	- Carrots and turnips	5.000	100
0707.00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled [From 1 July to 30 September]	5.000	100
0709.60	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>	200	100
0710.80	- Other vegetables	500	100
0712.90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables		
0713.33	-- Kidney beans, including white pea beans ( <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> )		
0713.40	- Lentils		
0713.20	- Chickpeas ( <i>garbanzos</i> )	5.000	100
0802.21	-- Hazelnuts, in shell	Unlimited	100
0802.22	-- Hazelnuts, shelled		
0802.40	- Chestnuts ( <i>Castanea</i> spp.)		
0802.50	- Pistachios		

<b>HS Code</b>	<b>Brief Product Description</b>	<b>Annual Tariff Quota Volume (tonnes)</b>	<b>% Reduction of the MFN customs duty</b>
ex 0804.20	- Dried Figs		
0805.10	- Oranges (from 1 June – 30 September)	500	100
0805.20	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids	150	100
0805.40	- Grapefruit	200	100
0805.50	- Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia) (from 1 June – 30 September)	1.000	100
0806.20	- Dried grapes	Unlimited	100
0807	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh [from 1 November to 15 April]	3.000	100
0808.10	- Apples [from 1 December - End of February]	1.000	100
0809.20	- Cherries	100	100
0809.30	- Peaches, including nectarines	200	100
0813.10	- Dried apricots	Unlimited	100
0910.99	-- Other spices	100	100
1512.19	-- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof (RBD), not crude	100	100
1517.10	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	100	100
1517.90	- Other	100	100
1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:	Unlimited	100
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:	1.000	20
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa	1.000	20

<b>HS Code</b>	<b>Brief Product Description</b>	<b>Annual Tariff Quota Volume (tonnes)</b>	<b>% Reduction of the MFN customs duty</b>
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:	1.000	20
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:	1.000	20
2001.10	- Cucumbers and gherkins	Unlimited	100
2001.90	- Other		
2005.70	- Olives	Unlimited	100
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut pure and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	50	100
2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included.	50	100
2104.10	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor	250	100

## Annex II to Protocol I

Imports into the Republic of Turkey of the following products originating in the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan shall be subject to the concessions set out below:

<b>HS Code</b>	<b>Brief Product Description</b>	<b>Annual Tariff Quota Volume (tonnes)</b>	<b>% Reduction of the MFN customs duty</b>
0406.90	Other cheese	150	100
0407.00.11.10.11, 0407.00.11.10.19, 0407.00.19.10.11, 0407.00.19.10.19, 0407.00.90.10.11, 0407.00.90.10.19	Eggs for hatching	3.000.000 pieces	100
0410 [Excl. 0410.00.00.00.13]	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included, [excluding royal jelly]	Unlimited	100
0603 [Excl.0603.90]	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared: [excluding dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.]	10	100
0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled	100	100
0702	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled [From 1 June to 30 September]	7.000	100
0705.11	Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	200	100
0706.10	Carrots and Turnips	150	100
0707.00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled [From 1 July to 30 September]	5.000	100
0708.20	Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	300	100
0708.90	Other leguminous vegetables	200	100
0709.20	Asparagus	300	100
0709.30	Aubergines (egg-plants) [From 1 July to 30 September]	300	100
0709.60	Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta [From 1 July to 30 September]	200	100
0709.90 [Excl. 0709.90.31; 0709.90.39]	Other vegetables [excluding olives]	200	100
0804.10	Dates	4.000	100
0805.10	Oranges: [from 1 June – 30 September]	500	100

<b>HS Code</b>	<b>Brief Product Description</b>	<b>Annual Tariff Quota Volume (tonnes)</b>	<b>% Reduction of the MFN customs duty</b>
0805.20	Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids	150	100
0805.40	Grapefruit, including pomelos	200	100
0805.50	Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia) [from 1 June – 30 September]	1.000	100
0806.10	Fresh grapes [from 1 January to end of February]	250	100
0807	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh [from 1 November to 15 April]	3.000	100
0808 10 [excl. 0808.10.80.00.11, 0808.10.80.00.13, 0808.10.80.00.14]	Apples: [excluding golden, starking, starkrimson]	200	100
0808.20	Pears and quinces:	200	100
0809.30	Peaches, including nectarines:	200	100
0810.10	Strawberries	500	100
1211.20	Ginseng roots	200	100
1211.30	Coca leaf		
1211.90.85.00.18	Liquorice roots		
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:	1.000	20
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa	1.000	20
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:	1.000	20
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:	1.000	20
2103.20	Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	500	100

**PROTOCOL II**

**CONCERNING THE DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF**

**'ORIGINATING PRODUCTS' AND**

**METHODS OF ADMINISTRATIVE CO-OPERATION**



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### **TITLE I            GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Article 1        Definitions

### **TITLE II            DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF 'ORIGINATING PRODUCTS'**

Article 2        General requirements  
Article 3        Cumulation in Jordan  
Article 4        Cumulation in Turkey  
Article 5        Wholly obtained products  
Article 6        Sufficiently worked or processed products  
Article 7        Insufficient working or processing  
Article 8        Unit of qualification  
Article 9        Accessories, spare parts and tools  
Article 10       Sets  
Article 11       Neutral elements

### **TITLE III           TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS**

Article 12       Principle of territoriality  
Article 13       Direct transport  
Article 14       Exhibitions

### **TITLE IV           DRAWBACK OR EXEMPTION**

Article 15       Prohibition of drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties

### **TITLE V            PROOF OF ORIGIN**

Article 16       General requirements  
Article 17       Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED  
Article 18       Movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED issued retrospectively  
Article 19       Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED

Article 20	Issue of movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED on the basis of a proof of origin issued or made out previously
Article 21	Accounting segregation
Article 22	Conditions for making out an invoice declaration or an invoice declaration EUR-MED
Article 23	Approved exporter
Article 24	Validity of proof of origin
Article 25	Submission of proof of origin
Article 26	Importation by instalments
Article 27	Exemptions from proof of origin
Article 28	Supporting documents
Article 29	Preservation of proof of origin and supporting documents
Article 30	Discrepancies and formal errors
Article 31	Amounts expressed in euro

## **TITLE VI            ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE CO-OPERATION**

Article 32	Mutual assistance
Article 33	Verification of proofs of origin
Article 34	Dispute settlement
Article 35	Penalties
Article 36	Free zones

## **TITLE VII            FINAL PROVISIONS**

Article 37	Amendments to the Protocol
Article 38	Transitional provisions for goods in transit or storage

## **List of Annexes**

- Annex I: Introductory notes to the list in Annex II
- Annex II: List of working or processing required to be carried out on non-originating materials in order that the product manufactured can obtain originating status
- Annex III a: Specimens of movement certificate EUR.1 and application for a movement certificate EUR.1
- Annex III b: Specimens of movement certificate EUR-MED and application for a movement certificate EUR-MED
- Annex IV a: Text of the invoice declaration
- Annex IV b: Text of the invoice declaration EUR-MED
- Joint Declaration

## TITLE I

### GENERAL PROVISIONS

#### *Article 1*

#### **Definitions**

For the purposes of this Protocol:

- (a) 'manufacture' means any kind of working or processing including assembly or specific operations;
- (b) 'material' means any ingredient, raw material, component or part, etc., used in the manufacture of the product;
- (c) 'product' means the product being manufactured, even if it is intended for later use in another manufacturing operation;
- (d) 'goods' means both materials and products;
- (e) 'customs value' means the value as determined in accordance with the 1994 Agreement on implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (WTO Agreement on customs valuation);
- (f) 'ex-works price' means the price paid for the product ex works to the manufacturer in Jordan or in Turkey in whose undertaking the last working or processing is carried out, provided the price includes the value of all the materials used, minus any internal taxes which are, or may be, repaid when the product obtained is exported;
- (g) 'value of materials' means the customs value at the time of importation of the non-originating materials used, or, if this is not known and cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in Jordan or in Turkey;
- (h) 'value of originating materials' means the value of such materials as defined in (g) applied *mutatis mutandis*;
- (i) 'value added' shall be taken to be the ex-works price minus the customs value of each of the materials incorporated which originate in the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is applicable or, where the customs value is not known or cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in Jordan or in Turkey;
- (j) 'chapters' and 'headings' mean the chapters and the headings (four-digit codes) used in the nomenclature which makes up the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, referred to in this Protocol as 'the Harmonized System' or 'HS';
- (k) 'classified' refers to the classification of a product or material under a particular heading;
- (l) 'consignment' means products which are either sent simultaneously from one exporter to one consignee or covered by a single transport document covering their shipment from the exporter to the consignee or, in the absence of such a document, by a single invoice;
- (m) 'territories' includes territorial waters.

## TITLE II

### DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF 'ORIGINATING PRODUCTS'

#### *Article 2*

##### **General requirements**

1. For the purpose of implementing this Agreement, the following products shall be considered as originating in Jordan:

- (a) products wholly obtained in Jordan within the meaning of Article 5;
- (b) products obtained in Jordan incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in Jordan within the meaning of Article 6;

2. For the purpose of implementing this Agreement, the following products shall be considered as originating in Turkey:

- (a) products wholly obtained in Turkey within the meaning of Article 5;
- (b) products obtained in Turkey incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in Turkey within the meaning of Article 6.

#### *Article 3*

##### **Cumulation in Jordan**

1. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2 (1), products shall be considered as originating in Jordan if such products are obtained there, incorporating materials originating in, Switzerland (including Liechtenstein)<sup>1</sup>, Iceland, Norway, Turkey or in the European Community, provided that the working or processing carried out in Jordan goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 7. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing.

2. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2(1), products shall be considered as originating in Jordan if such products are obtained there, incorporating materials originating in the Faeroe Islands or in any country which is a participant in the Euro-Mediterranean partnership, based on the Barcelona Declaration adopted at the Euro-Mediterranean Conference held on 27 and 28 November 1995, other than Turkey<sup>2</sup>, provided that the working or processing carried out in Jordan goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 7. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing.

3. Where the working or processing carried out in Jordan does not go beyond the operations referred to in Article 7, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in Jordan only where the value added there is greater than the value of the materials used originating in any one of the other countries referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2. If this is not so, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in the country which accounts for the highest value of originating materials used in the manufacture in Jordan.

4. Products, originating in one of the countries referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2, which do not undergo any working or processing in Jordan, retain their origin if exported into one of these countries.

5. The cumulation provided for in this Article may only be applied provided that:

---

<sup>1</sup> The Principality of Liechtenstein has a customs union with Switzerland, and is a Contracting Party to the Agreement on the European Economic Area.

<sup>2</sup> Algeria, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Lebanon, Morocco, Syria, Tunisia, West Bank and Gaza Strip.

(a) a preferential trade agreement in accordance with Article XXIV of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) is applicable between the countries involved in the acquisition of the originating status and the country of destination;

(b) materials and products have acquired originating status by the application of rules of origin identical to those given in this Protocol;

and

(c) notices indicating the fulfilment of the necessary requirements to apply cumulation have been published in the Official Gazettes of Jordan and Turkey according to its own procedures.

Jordan shall provide Turkey with details of the agreements, including their dates of entry into force, and their corresponding rules of origin, which are applied with the other countries referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2.

#### *Article 4*

#### **Cumulation in Turkey**

1. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2(2), products shall be considered as originating in Turkey if such products are obtained there, incorporating materials originating in Switzerland (including Liechtenstein)<sup>3</sup>, Iceland, Norway, Turkey or in the European Community, provided that the working or processing carried out in Turkey goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 7. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing.

2. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2(2), products shall be considered as originating in Turkey if such products are obtained there, incorporating materials originating in the Faeroe Islands or in any country which is a participant in the Euro-Mediterranean partnership, based on the Barcelona Declaration adopted at the Euro-Mediterranean Conference held on 27 and 28 November 1995, other than Turkey<sup>4</sup>, provided that the working or processing carried out in Turkey goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 7. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing.

3. Where the working or processing carried out in Turkey does not go beyond the operations referred to in Article 7, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in Turkey only where the value added there is greater than the value of the materials used originating in any one of the other countries referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2. If this is not so, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in the country which accounts for the highest value of originating materials used in the manufacture in Turkey.

4. Products, originating in one of the countries referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2, which do not undergo any working or processing in Turkey, retain their origin if exported into one of these countries.

5. The cumulation provided for in this Article may only be applied provided that:

(a) a preferential trade agreement in accordance with Article XXIV of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) is applicable between the countries involved in the acquisition of the originating status and the country of destination;

(b) materials and products have acquired originating status by the application of rules of origin identical to those given in this Protocol;

and

---

<sup>3</sup> The Principality of Liechtenstein has a customs union with Switzerland, and is a Contracting Party to the Agreement on the European Economic Area.

<sup>4</sup> Algeria, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Lebanon, Morocco, Syria, Tunisia, West Bank and Gaza Strip.

(c) notices indicating the fulfilment of the necessary requirements to apply cumulation have been published in the Official Gazettes of Jordan and Turkey according to its own procedures.

Turkey shall provide Jordan with details of the agreements, including their dates of entry into force, and their corresponding rules of origin, which are applied with the other countries referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2.

#### *Article 5*

##### **Wholly obtained products**

1. The following shall be considered as wholly obtained in Jordan or in Turkey:

- (a) mineral products extracted from their soil or from their seabed;
- (b) vegetable products harvested there;
- (c) live animals born and raised there;
- (d) products from live animals raised there;
- (e) products obtained by hunting or fishing conducted there;
- (f) products of sea fishing and other products taken from the sea outside the territorial waters of Jordan or of Turkey by their vessels;
- (g) products made aboard their factory ships exclusively from products referred to in (f);
- (h) used articles collected there fit only for the recovery of raw materials, including used tyres fit only for retreading or for use as waste;
- (i) waste and scrap resulting from manufacturing operations conducted there;
- (j) products extracted from marine soil or subsoil outside their territorial waters provided that they have sole rights to work that soil or subsoil;
- (k) goods produced there exclusively from the products specified in (a) to (j).

2. The terms 'their vessels' and 'their factory ships' in paragraph 1(f) and (g) shall apply only to vessels and factory ships:

- (a) which are registered or recorded in Jordan or in Turkey;
  - (b) which sail under the flag of Jordan or of Turkey;
  - (c) which are owned to an extent of at least 50 % by nationals of Jordan or of Turkey, or by a company with its head office in one of these States, of which the manager or managers, Chairman of the Board of Directors or the Supervisory Board, and the majority of the members of such boards are nationals of Jordan or of Turkey and of which, in addition, in the case of partnerships or limited companies, at least half the capital belongs to those States or to public bodies or nationals of the said States;
  - (d) of which the master and officers are nationals of Jordan or of Turkey;
- and
- (e) of which at least 75 % of the crew are nationals of Jordan or of Turkey.

#### *Article 6*

##### **Sufficiently worked or processed products**

1. For the purposes of Article 2, products which are not wholly obtained are considered to be sufficiently worked or processed when the conditions set out in the list in Annex II are fulfilled.

The conditions referred to above indicate, for all products covered by this Agreement, the working or processing which must be carried out on non-originating materials used in manufacturing and

apply only in relation to such materials. It follows that if a product which has acquired originating status by fulfilling the conditions set out in the list is used in the manufacture of another product, the conditions applicable to the product in which it is incorporated do not apply to it, and no account shall be taken of the non-originating materials which may have been used in its manufacture.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, non-originating materials which, according to the conditions set out in the list, should not be used in the manufacture of a product may nevertheless be used, provided that:

- (a) their total value does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product;
- (b) any of the percentages given in the list for the maximum value of non-originating materials are not exceeded through the application of this paragraph.

This paragraph shall not apply to products falling within Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonized System.

3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall apply subject to the provisions of Article 7.

### *Article 7*

#### **Insufficient working or processing**

1. Without prejudice to paragraph 2, the following operations shall be considered as insufficient working or processing to confer the status of originating products, whether or not the requirements of Article 6 are satisfied:

- (a) preserving operations to ensure that the products remain in good condition during transport and storage;
- (b) breaking-up and assembly of packages;
- (c) washing, cleaning; removal of dust, oxide, oil, paint or other coverings;
- (d) ironing or pressing of textiles;
- (e) simple painting and polishing operations;
- (f) husking, partial or total bleaching, polishing, and glazing of cereals and rice;
- (g) operations to colour sugar or form sugar lumps;
- (h) peeling, stoning and shelling, of fruits, nuts and vegetables;
- (i) sharpening, simple grinding or simple cutting;
- (j) sifting, screening, sorting, classifying, grading, matching; (including the making-up of sets of articles);
- (k) simple placing in bottles, cans, flasks, bags, cases, boxes, fixing on cards or boards and all other simple packaging operations;
- (l) affixing or printing marks, labels, logos and other like distinguishing signs on products or their packaging;
- (m) simple mixing of products, whether or not of different kinds;
- (n) simple assembly of parts of articles to constitute a complete article or disassembly of products into parts;
- (o) a combination of two or more operations specified in (a) to (n);
- (p) slaughter of animals.

2. All operations carried out either in Jordan or in Turkey on a given product shall be considered together when determining whether the working or processing undergone by that product is to be regarded as insufficient within the meaning of paragraph 1.

### *Article 8*



### **Unit of qualification**

1. The unit of qualification for the application of the provisions of this Protocol shall be the particular product which is considered as the basic unit when determining classification using the nomenclature of the Harmonized System.

It follows that:

- (a) when a product composed of a group or assembly of articles is classified under the terms of the Harmonized System in a single heading, the whole constitutes the unit of qualification;
  - (b) when a consignment consists of a number of identical products classified under the same heading of the Harmonized System, each product must be taken individually when applying the provisions of this Protocol.
2. Where, under General Rule 5 of the Harmonized System, packaging is included with the product for classification purposes, it shall be included for the purposes of determining origin.

### *Article 9*

#### **Accessories, spare parts and tools**

Accessories, spare parts and tools dispatched with a piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle, which are part of the normal equipment and included in the price thereof or which are not separately invoiced, shall be regarded as one with the piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle in question.

### *Article 10*

#### **Sets**

Sets, as defined in General Rule 3 of the Harmonized System, shall be regarded as originating when all component products are originating. Nevertheless, when a set is composed of originating and non-originating products, the set as a whole shall be regarded as originating, provided that the value of the non-originating products does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set.

### *Article 11*

#### **Neutral elements**

In order to determine whether a product originates, it shall not be necessary to determine the origin of the following which might be used in its manufacture:

- (a) energy and fuel;
- (b) plant and equipment;
- (c) machines and tools;
- (d) goods which do not enter and which are not intended to enter into the final composition of the product.

## TITLE III

### TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS

#### *Article 12*

##### **Principle of territoriality**

1. Except as provided for in Articles 3 and 4 and paragraph 3 of this Article, the conditions for acquiring originating status set out in Title II must be fulfilled without interruption in Jordan or in Turkey.

2. Except as provided for in Articles 3 and 4, where originating goods exported from Jordan or from Turkey to another country return, they must be considered as non-originating, unless it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

(a) the returning goods are the same as those exported;

and

(b) they have not undergone any operation beyond that necessary to preserve them in good condition while in that country or while being exported.

3. The acquisition of originating status in accordance with the conditions set out in Title II shall not be affected by working or processing done outside Jordan or Turkey on materials exported from Jordan or from Turkey and subsequently re-imported there, provided:

(a) the said materials are wholly obtained in Jordan or in Turkey or have undergone working or processing beyond the operations referred to in Article 7 prior to being exported;

and

(b) it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

(i) the re-imported goods have been obtained by working or processing the exported materials;

and

(ii) the total added value acquired outside Jordan or Turkey by applying the provisions of this Article does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the end product for which originating status is claimed.

4. For the purposes of paragraph 3, the conditions for acquiring originating status set out in Title II shall not apply to working or processing done outside Jordan or Turkey. But where, in the list in Annex II, a rule setting a maximum value for all the non-originating materials incorporated is applied in determining the originating status of the end product, the total value of the non-originating materials incorporated in the territory of the party concerned, taken together with the total added value acquired outside Jordan or Turkey by applying the provisions of this Article, shall not exceed the stated percentage.

5. For the purposes of applying the provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4, 'total added value' shall be taken to mean all costs arising outside Jordan or Turkey, including the value of the materials incorporated there.

6. The provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4 shall not apply to products which do not fulfil the conditions set out in the list in Annex II or which can be considered sufficiently worked or processed only if the general tolerance fixed in Article 6(2) is applied.

7. The provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4 shall not apply to products of Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonized System.

8. Any working or processing of the kind covered by the provisions of this Article and done outside Jordan or Turkey shall be done under the outward processing arrangements, or similar arrangements.

### *Article 13*

#### **Direct transport**

1. The preferential treatment provided for under this Agreement applies only to products, satisfying the requirements of this Protocol, which are transported directly between Jordan and Turkey or through the territories of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is applicable. However, products constituting one single consignment may be transported through other territories with, should the occasion arise, transshipment or temporary warehousing in such territories, provided that they remain under the surveillance of the customs authorities in the country of transit or warehousing and do not undergo operations other than unloading, reloading or any operation designed to preserve them in good condition.

Originating products may be transported by pipeline across territory other than that of Jordan or Turkey.

2. Evidence that the conditions set out in paragraph 1 have been fulfilled shall be supplied to the customs authorities of the importing country by the production of:

- (a) a single transport document covering the passage from the exporting country through the country of transit; or
- (b) a certificate issued by the customs authorities of the country of transit:
  - (i) giving an exact description of the products;
  - (ii) stating the dates of unloading and reloading of the products and, where applicable, the names of the ships, or the other means of transport used;and
  - (iii) certifying the conditions under which the products remained in the transit country; or
- (c) failing these, any substantiating documents.

### *Article 14*

#### **Exhibitions**

1. Originating products, sent for exhibition in a country other than those referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is applicable and sold after the exhibition for importation in Jordan or in Turkey shall benefit on importation from the provisions of this Agreement provided it is shown to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

- (a) an exporter has consigned these products from Jordan or from Turkey to the country in which the exhibition is held and has exhibited them there;
  - (b) the products have been sold or otherwise disposed of by that exporter to a person in Jordan or in Turkey;
  - (c) the products have been consigned during the exhibition or immediately thereafter in the state in which they were sent for exhibition;
- and
- (d) the products have not, since they were consigned for exhibition, been used for any purpose other than demonstration at the exhibition.

2. A proof of origin must be issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title V and submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country in the normal manner. The name and address of the exhibition must be indicated thereon. Where necessary, additional documentary evidence of the conditions under which they have been exhibited may be required.

3. Paragraph 1 shall apply to any trade, industrial, agricultural or crafts exhibition, fair or similar public show or display which is not organised for private purposes in shops or business premises with a view to the sale of foreign products, and during which the products remain under customs control.

## TITLE IV

### DRAWBACK OR EXEMPTION

#### *Article 15*

##### **Prohibition of drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties**

1. Non-originating materials used in the manufacture of products originating in Turkey, in Jordan or in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 for which a proof of origin is issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title V shall not be subject in Turkey or in Jordan to drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties of whatever kind.

2. The prohibition in paragraph 1 shall apply to any arrangement for refund, remission or non-payment, partial or complete, of customs duties or charges having an equivalent effect, applicable in Turkey or in Jordan to materials used in the manufacture where such refund, remission or non-payment applies, expressly or in effect, when products obtained from the said materials are exported and not when they are retained for home use there.

3. The exporter of products covered by a proof of origin shall be prepared to submit at any time, upon request from the customs authorities, all appropriate documents proving that no drawback has been obtained in respect of the non-originating materials used in the manufacture of the products concerned and that all customs duties or charges having equivalent effect applicable to such materials have actually been paid.

4. The provisions of paragraphs 1 to 3 shall also apply in respect of packaging within the meaning of Article 8(2), accessories, spare parts and tools within the meaning of Article 9 and products in a set within the meaning of Article 10 when such items are non-originating.

5. The provisions of paragraphs 1 to 4 shall apply only in respect of materials which are of the kind to which the Agreement applies. Furthermore, they shall not preclude the application of an export refund system for agricultural products, applicable upon export in accordance with the provisions of the Agreement.

6. The prohibition in paragraph 1 shall not apply if the products are considered as originating in Turkey or Jordan without application of cumulation with materials originating in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4.

7. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, Jordan may, except for products falling within Chapters 1 to 24 of the Harmonized System, apply arrangements for drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties or charges having an equivalent effect, applicable to non-originating materials used in the manufacture of originating products, subject to the following provisions:

(a) a 5 % rate of customs charge shall be retained in respect of products falling within Chapters 25 to 49 and 64 to 97 of the Harmonized System, or such lower rate as is in force in Jordan;

(b) a 10 % rate of customs charge shall be retained in respect of products falling within Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonized System, or such lower rate as is in force in Jordan.

The provisions of this paragraph shall apply until 31 December 2009 and may be reviewed by common accord.

## TITLE V

### PROOF OF ORIGIN

#### *Article 16*

##### **General requirements**

1. Products originating in Jordan shall, on importation into Turkey and products originating in Turkey shall, on importation into Jordan, benefit from this Agreement upon submission of one of the following proofs of origin:

- (a) a movement certificate EUR.1, a specimen of which appears in Annex III a;
- (b) a movement certificate EUR-MED, a specimen of which appears in Annex III b;
- (c) in the cases specified in Article 22(1), a declaration, subsequently referred to as the 'invoice declaration' or the 'invoice declaration EUR-MED', given by the exporter on an invoice, a delivery note or any other commercial document which describes the products concerned in sufficient detail to enable them to be identified; the texts of the invoice declarations appear in Annexes IV a and b.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, originating products within the meaning of this Protocol shall, in the cases specified in Article 27, benefit from this Agreement without it being necessary to submit any of the documents referred to above.

#### *Article 17*

##### **Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED**

1. A movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall be issued by the customs authorities of the exporting country on application having been made in writing by the exporter or, under the exporter's responsibility, by his authorised representative.

2. For this purpose, the exporter or his authorised representative shall fill out both the movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED and the application form, specimens of which appear in the Annexes III a and b. These forms shall be completed in one of the languages in which this Agreement is drawn up and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting country. If they are handwritten, they shall be completed in ink in printed characters. The description of the products must be given in the box reserved for this purpose without leaving any blank lines. Where the box is not completely filled, a horizontal line must be drawn below the last line of the description, the empty space being crossed through.

3. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting country where the movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED is issued, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

4. Without prejudice to paragraph 5, a movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of Jordan or of Turkey in the following cases:

- if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in Jordan, or in Turkey without application of cumulation with materials originating in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4, and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol;
- if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is applicable, without application of cumulation with materials originating in one of the countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4, and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol, provided a certificate EUR-MED or an invoice declaration EUR-MED has been issued in the country of origin.

5. A movement certificate EUR-MED shall be issued by the customs authorities of Jordan or of Turkey, if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in Jordan, in Turkey or in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is applicable, fulfil the requirements of this Protocol and:

- cumulation was applied with materials originating in one of the countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4, or
- the products may be used as materials in the context of cumulation for the manufacture of products for export to one of the countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4, or
- the products may be re-exported from the country of destination to one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4.

6. A movement certificate EUR-MED shall contain one of the following statements in English in Box 7:

- if origin has been obtained by application of cumulation with materials originating in one or more of the countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4:  
'CUMULATION APPLIED WITH .....'(name of the country/countries)
- if origin has been obtained without the application of cumulation with materials originating in one or more of the countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4:  
'NO CUMULATION APPLIED'

7. The customs authorities issuing movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall take any steps necessary to verify the originating status of the products and the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate. They shall also ensure that the forms referred to in paragraph 2 are duly completed. In particular, they shall check whether the space reserved for the description of the products has been completed in such a manner as to exclude all possibility of fraudulent additions.

8. The date of issue of the movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall be indicated in Box 11 of the certificate.

9. A movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall be issued by the customs authorities and made available to the exporter as soon as actual exportation has been effected or ensured.

### *Article 18*

#### **Movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED issued retrospectively**

1. Notwithstanding Article 17(9), a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED may exceptionally be issued after exportation of the products to which it relates if:

(a) it was not issued at the time of exportation because of errors or involuntary omissions or special circumstances;

or

(b) it is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED was issued but was not accepted at importation for technical reasons.

2. Notwithstanding Article 17(9), a movement certificate EUR-MED may be issued after exportation of the products to which it relates and for which a movement certificate EUR.1 was issued at the time of exportation, provided that it is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that the conditions referred to in Article 17(5) are satisfied.

3. For the implementation of paragraphs 1 and 2, the exporter must indicate in his application the place and date of exportation of the products to which the movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED relates, and state the reasons for his request.

4. The customs authorities may issue a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED retrospectively only after verifying that the information supplied in the exporter's application agrees with that in the corresponding file.

5. Movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED issued retrospectively must be endorsed with the following phrase in English:

'ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY'

Movement certificates EUR-MED issued retrospectively by application of paragraph 2 must be endorsed with the following phrase in English:

'ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY (Original EUR.1 no .....)[date and place of issue]'

6. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 5 shall be inserted in Box 7 of the movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED.

#### *Article 19*

##### **Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED**

1. In the event of theft, loss or destruction of a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED, the exporter may apply to the customs authorities which issued it for a duplicate made out on the basis of the export documents in their possession.

2. The duplicate issued in this way must be endorsed with the following word in English:

'DUPLICATE'

3. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 2 shall be inserted in Box 7 of the duplicate movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED.

4. The duplicate, which must bear the date of issue of the original movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED, shall take effect as from that date.

#### *Article 20*

##### **Issue of movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED on the basis of a proof of origin issued or made out previously**

When originating products are placed under the control of a customs office in Jordan or in Turkey, it shall be possible to replace the original proof of origin by one or more movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED for the purpose of sending all or some of these products elsewhere within Jordan or Turkey. The replacement movement certificate(s) EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall be issued by the customs office under whose control the products are placed.

#### *Article 21*

##### **Accounting segregation**

1. Where considerable cost or material difficulties arise in keeping separate stocks of originating and non-originating materials which are identical and interchangeable, the customs authorities may, at the written request of those concerned, authorise the so-called 'accounting segregation' method to be used for managing such stocks.

2. This method must be able to ensure that, for a specific reference-period, the number of products obtained which could be considered as 'originating' is the same as that which would have been obtained if there had been physical segregation of the stocks.

3. The customs authorities may grant such authorisation, subject to any conditions deemed appropriate.



4. This method is recorded and applied on the basis of the general accounting principles applicable in the country where the product was manufactured.

5. The beneficiary of this facilitation may make out or apply for proofs of origin, as the case may be, for the quantity of products which may be considered as originating. At the request of the customs authorities, the beneficiary shall provide a statement of how the quantities have been managed.

6. The customs authorities shall monitor the use made of the authorisation and may withdraw it at any time whenever the beneficiary makes improper use of the authorisation in any manner whatsoever or fails to fulfil any of the other conditions laid down in this Protocol.

## *Article 22*

### **Conditions for making out an invoice declaration or an invoice declaration EUR-MED**

1. An invoice declaration or an invoice declaration EUR-MED as referred to in Article 16(1)(c) may be made out:

(a) by an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 23,

or

(b) by any exporter for any consignment consisting of one or more packages containing originating products whose total value does not exceed EUR 6,000.

2. Without prejudice to paragraph 3, an invoice declaration may be made out in the following cases:

- if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in Jordan, or in Turkey without application of cumulation with materials originating in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4, and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol;

- if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is applicable, without application of cumulation with materials originating in one of the countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4, and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol, provided a certificate EUR-MED or an invoice declaration EUR-MED has been issued in the country of origin.

3. An invoice declaration EUR-MED may be made out if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in Jordan, in Turkey or in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is applicable, fulfil the requirements of this Protocol and:

- cumulation was applied with materials originating in one of the countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4, or

- the products may be used as materials in the context of cumulation for the manufacture of products for export to one of the countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4, or

- the products may be re-exported from the country of destination to one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4.

4. An invoice declaration EUR-MED shall contain one of the following statements in English:

- if origin has been obtained by application of cumulation with materials originating in one or more of the countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4:

'CUMULATION APPLIED WITH .....'(name of the country/countries)

- if origin has been obtained without the application of cumulation with materials originating in one or more of the countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4:

'NO CUMULATION APPLIED'

5. The exporter making out an invoice declaration or an invoice declaration EUR-MED shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting country, all

appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

6. An invoice declaration or an invoice declaration EUR-MED shall be made out by the exporter by typing, stamping or printing on the invoice, the delivery note or another commercial document, the declaration, the text of which appears in Annexes IV a and b, using one of the linguistic versions set out in that Annex and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting country. If the declaration is handwritten, it shall be written in ink in printed characters.

7. Invoice declarations and invoice declarations EUR-MED shall bear the original signature of the exporter in manuscript. However, an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 23 shall not be required to sign such declarations provided that he gives the customs authorities of the exporting country a written undertaking that he accepts full responsibility for any invoice declaration which identifies him as if it had been signed in manuscript by him.

8. An invoice declaration or an invoice declaration EUR-MED may be made out by the exporter when the products to which it relates are exported, or after exportation on condition that it is presented in the importing country no longer than two years after the importation of the products to which it relates.

### *Article 23*

#### **Approved exporter**

1. The customs authorities of the exporting country may authorise any exporter, hereinafter referred to as 'approved exporter', who makes frequent shipments of products under this Agreement to make out invoice declarations or invoice declarations EUR-MED irrespective of the value of the products concerned. An exporter seeking such authorisation must offer to the satisfaction of the customs authorities all guarantees necessary to verify the originating status of the products as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

2. The customs authorities may grant the status of approved exporter subject to any conditions which they consider appropriate.

3. The customs authorities shall grant to the approved exporter a customs authorisation number which shall appear on the invoice declaration or on the invoice declaration EUR-MED.

4. The customs authorities shall monitor the use of the authorisation by the approved exporter.

5. The customs authorities may withdraw the authorisation at any time. They shall do so where the approved exporter no longer offers the guarantees referred to in paragraph 1, no longer fulfils the conditions referred to in paragraph 2 or otherwise makes an incorrect use of the authorisation.

### *Article 24*

#### **Validity of proof of origin**

1. A proof of origin shall be valid for four months from the date of issue in the exporting country, and must be submitted within the said period to the customs authorities of the importing country.

2. Proofs of origin which are submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country after the final date for presentation specified in paragraph 1 may be accepted for the purpose of applying preferential treatment, where the failure to submit these documents by the final date set is due to exceptional circumstances.

3. In other cases of belated presentation, the customs authorities of the importing country may accept the proofs of origin where the products have been submitted before the said final date.

## Article 25

### **Submission of proof of origin**

Proofs of origin shall be submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country in accordance with the procedures applicable in that country. The said authorities may require a translation of a proof of origin and may also require the import declaration to be accompanied by a statement from the importer to the effect that the products meet the conditions required for the implementation of this Agreement.

## Article 26

### **Importation by instalments**

Where, at the request of the importer and on the conditions laid down by the customs authorities of the importing country, dismantled or non-assembled products within the meaning of General Rule 2(a) of the Harmonized System falling within Sections XVI and XVII or headings 7308 and 9406 of the Harmonized System are imported by instalments, a single proof of origin for such products shall be submitted to the customs authorities upon importation of the first instalment.

## Article 27

### **Exemptions from proof of origin**

1. Products sent as small packages from private persons to private persons or forming part of travellers' personal luggage shall be admitted as originating products without requiring the submission of a proof of origin, provided that such products are not imported by way of trade and have been declared as meeting the requirements of this Protocol and where there is no doubt as to the veracity of such a declaration. In the case of products sent by post, this declaration can be made on the customs declaration CN22/CN23 or on a sheet of paper annexed to that document.
2. Imports which are occasional and consist solely of products for the personal use of the recipients or travellers or their families shall not be considered as imports by way of trade if it is evident from the nature and quantity of the products that no commercial purpose is in view.
3. Furthermore, the total value of these products shall not exceed EUR 500 in the case of small packages or EUR 1,200 in the case of products forming part of travellers' personal luggage.

## Article 28

### **Supporting documents**

The documents referred to in Articles 17(3) and 22(5) used for the purpose of proving that products covered by a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED or an invoice declaration or invoice declaration EUR-MED can be considered as products originating in Jordan, in Turkey or in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol may consist *inter alia* of the following:

- (a) direct evidence of the processes carried out by the exporter or supplier to obtain the goods concerned, contained for example in his accounts or internal bookkeeping;
- (b) documents proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in Jordan or in Turkey where these documents are used in accordance with domestic law;
- (c) documents proving the working or processing of materials in Jordan or in Turkey, issued or made out in Jordan or in Turkey, where these documents are used in accordance with domestic law;
- (d) movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED or invoice declarations or invoice declarations EUR-MED proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in Jordan or in Turkey

in accordance with this Protocol, or in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4, in accordance with rules of origin which are identical to the rules in this Protocol.

(e) appropriate evidence concerning working or processing undergone outside Jordan or Turkey by application of Article 12, proving that the requirements of that Article have been satisfied.

#### *Article 29*

##### **Preservation of proof of origin and supporting documents**

1. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall keep for at least three years the documents referred to in Article 17(3).
2. The exporter making out an invoice declaration or invoice declaration EUR-MED shall keep for at least three years a copy of this invoice declaration as well as the documents referred to in Article 22(5).
3. The customs authorities of the exporting country issuing a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall keep for at least three years the application form referred to in Article 17(2).
4. The customs authorities of the importing country shall keep for at least three years the movement certificates EUR.1 and EUR-MED and the invoice declarations and invoice declarations EUR-MED submitted to them.

#### *Article 30*

##### **Discrepancies and formal errors**

1. The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the proof of origin and those made in the documents submitted to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the products shall not *ipso facto* render the proof of origin null and void if it is duly established that this document does correspond to the products submitted.
2. Obvious formal errors such as typing errors on a proof of origin should not cause this document to be rejected if these errors are not such as to create doubts concerning the correctness of the statements made in this document.

#### *Article 31*

##### **Amounts expressed in euro**

1. For the application of the provisions of Article 22(1)(b) and Article 27(3) in cases where products are invoiced in a currency other than euro, amounts in the national currencies of Jordan, of Turkey and of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 equivalent to the amounts expressed in euro shall be fixed annually by each of the countries concerned.
2. A consignment shall benefit from the provisions of Article 22(1)(b) or Article 27(3) by reference to the currency in which the invoice is drawn up, according to the amount fixed by the country concerned.
3. The amounts to be used in any given national currency shall be the equivalent in that currency of the amounts expressed in euro as at the first working day of October. The State Parties shall communicate to each other the relevant amounts by 15 October. The amounts shall apply from 1 January the following year.
4. A country may round up or down the amount resulting from the conversion into its national currency of an amount expressed in euro. The rounded-off amount may not differ from the amount resulting from the conversion by more than 5 %. A country may retain unchanged its national currency equivalent of an amount expressed in euro if, at the time of the annual adjustment provided for in paragraph 3, the conversion of that amount, prior to any rounding-off, results in an increase of less

than 15 % in the national currency equivalent. The national currency equivalent may be retained unchanged if the conversion would result in a decrease in that equivalent value.

5. The amounts expressed in euro shall be reviewed by the Association Committee at the request of any of the State Parties. When carrying out this review, the Association Committee shall consider the desirability of preserving the effects of the limits concerned in real terms. For this purpose, it may decide to modify the amounts expressed in euro.

## TITLE VI

### ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE CO-OPERATION

#### *Article 32*

##### **Mutual assistance**

1. The customs authorities of Jordan and of Turkey shall provide each other with specimen impressions of stamps used in their customs offices for the issue of movement certificates EUR.1 and EUR-MED, and with the addresses of the customs authorities responsible for verifying those certificates, invoice declarations and invoice declarations EUR-MED.
2. In order to ensure the proper application of this Protocol, Jordan and Turkey shall assist each other, through the competent customs administrations, in checking the authenticity of the movement certificates EUR.1 and EUR-MED the invoice declarations and the invoice declarations EUR-MED and the correctness of the information given in these documents.

#### *Article 33*

##### **Verification of proofs of origin**

1. Subsequent verifications of proofs of origin shall be carried out at random or whenever the customs authorities of the importing country have reasonable doubts as to the authenticity of such documents, the originating status of the products concerned or the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.
2. For the purposes of implementing the provisions of paragraph 1, the customs authorities of the importing country shall return the movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED and the invoice, if it has been submitted, the invoice declaration or the invoice declaration EUR-MED, or a copy of these documents, to the customs authorities of the exporting country giving, where appropriate, the reasons for the enquiry. Any documents and information obtained suggesting that the information given on the proof of origin is incorrect shall be forwarded in support of the request for verification.
3. The verification shall be carried out by the customs authorities of the exporting country. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate.
4. If the customs authorities of the importing country decide to suspend the granting of preferential treatment to the products concerned while awaiting the results of the verification, release of the products shall be offered to the importer subject to any precautionary measures judged necessary.
5. The customs authorities requesting the verification shall be informed of the results of this verification as soon as possible. These results must indicate clearly whether the documents are authentic and whether the products concerned can be considered as products originating in Jordan, in Turkey or in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.
6. If in cases of reasonable doubt there is no reply within ten months of the date of the verification request or if the reply does not contain sufficient information to determine the authenticity of the document in question or the real origin of the products, the requesting customs authorities shall, except in exceptional circumstances, refuse entitlement to the preferences.

#### *Article 34*

##### **Dispute settlement**

Where disputes arise in relation to the verification procedures of Article 33 which cannot be settled between the customs authorities requesting a verification and the customs authorities responsible for

carrying out this verification or where they raise a question as to the interpretation of this Protocol, they shall be submitted to the Association Committee.

In all cases the settlement of disputes between the importer and the customs authorities of the importing country shall be under the legislation of the said country.

#### *Article 35*

##### **Penalties**

Penalties shall be imposed on any person who draws up, or causes to be drawn up, a document which contains incorrect information for the purpose of obtaining a preferential treatment for products.

#### *Article 36*

##### **Free zones**

1. Jordan and Turkey shall take all necessary steps to ensure that products traded under cover of a proof of origin which in the course of transport use a free zone situated in their territory, are not substituted by other goods and do not undergo handling other than normal operations designed to prevent their deterioration.

2. By means of an exemption to the provisions contained in paragraph 1, when products originating in Jordan or in Turkey are imported into a free zone under cover of a proof of origin and undergo treatment or processing, the authorities concerned shall issue a new movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED at the exporter's request, if the treatment or processing undergone is in conformity with the provisions of this Protocol.

## TITLE VII

### FINAL PROVISIONS

#### *Article 37*

##### **Amendments to the Protocol**

The Association Council may decide to amend the provisions of this Protocol.

#### *Article 38*

##### **Transitional provision for goods in transit or storage**

The provisions of this Agreement may be applied to goods which comply with the provisions of this Protocol and which on the date of entry into force of this Protocol are either in transit or are in Jordan or in Turkey in temporary storage in customs warehouses or in free zones, subject to the submission to the customs authorities of the importing country, within four months of the said date, of a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED issued retrospectively by the customs authorities of the exporting country together with the documents showing that the goods have been transported directly in accordance with the provisions of Article 13.



## **JOINT DECLARATION**

### **to the amendments of Protocol II concerning the definition of the concept of “originating products” and methods of administrative co-operation**

1- Having regard to Protocol II concerning the definition of the concept of “originating products” and methods of administrative co-operation,

2- Taking into account of the possible developments on the pan-Euro Mediterranean cumulation system, and therefore need of a new protocol on rules of origin to be implemented between the Partners in the pan-Euro Mediterranean cumulation zone.

The Association Council shall amend the Protocol II concerning the definition of the concept of “originating products” and methods of administrative co-operation to the Free Trade Agreement between the Republic of Turkey and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan according to the new rules of origin under the pan-Euro Mediterranean cumulation system.

## LIST A of ANNEX 2

FOR JORDAN		FOR TURKEY	
HS Code	DESCRIPTION	HS Code	DESCRIPTION
340111	-- For toilet use (including medicated products)	340111	-- For toilet use (including medicated products)
570239	-- Of other textile materials	570239	-- Of other textile materials
570299	-- Of other textile materials	570299	-- Of other textile materials
570390	- Of other textile materials	570390	- Of other textile materials
570500	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.	570500	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.
610120	- Of cotton	610120	- Of cotton
610130	- Of man-made fibres	610130	- Of man-made fibres
610190	- Of other textile materials	610190	- Of other textile materials
610230	- Of man-made fibres	610230	- Of man-made fibres
610290	- Of other textile materials	610290	- Of other textile materials
610310	Suit	610310	Suit
610329	-- Of other textile materials	610329	-- Of other textile materials
610333	-- Of synthetic fibres	610333	-- Of synthetic fibres
610339	-- Of other textile materials	610339	-- Of other textile materials
610341	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	610341	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
610342	-- Of cotton	610342	-- Of cotton
610343	-- Of synthetic fibres	610343	-- Of synthetic fibres
610349	-- Of other textile materials	610349	-- Of other textile materials
610422	-- Of cotton	610422	-- Of cotton
610423	-- Of synthetic fibres	610423	-- Of synthetic fibres
610439	-- Of other textile materials	610439	-- Of other textile materials
610441	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	610441	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
610442	-- Of cotton	610442	-- Of cotton
610443	-- Of synthetic fibres	610443	-- Of synthetic fibres
610449	-- Of other textile materials	610449	-- Of other textile materials
610459	-- Of other textile materials	610459	-- Of other textile materials
610462	-- Of cotton	610462	-- Of cotton
610463	-- Of synthetic fibres	610463	-- Of synthetic fibres
610469	-- Of other textile materials	610469	-- Of other textile materials
610510	- Of cotton	610510	- Of cotton
610520	- Of man-made fibres	610520	- Of man-made fibres
610590	- Of other textile materials	610590	- Of other textile materials
610610	- Of cotton	610610	- Of cotton
610620	- Of man-made fibres	610620	- Of man-made fibres
610690	- Of other textile materials	610690	- Of other textile materials
610711	-- Of cotton	610711	-- Of cotton
610712	-- Of man-made fibres	610712	-- Of man-made fibres
610822	-- Of man-made fibres	610822	-- Of man-made fibres
610829	-- Of other textile materials	610829	-- Of other textile materials
611090	- Of other textile materials	611090	- Of other textile materials
611190	- Of other textile materials	611190	- Of other textile materials
611490	- Of other textile materials	611490	- Of other textile materials
6115.301	--- Under stockings for varicose veins	ex 611530	Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex [only under stockings for varicose veins]
6115959	---Other:	ex 611595	- Of cotton [excluding understockings for varicose veins]
6117.10	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	6117.10	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like
620211	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	620211	-- Of wool or fine animal hair

## LIST A of ANNEX 2

FOR JORDAN		FOR TURKEY	
HS Code	DESCRIPTION	HS Code	DESCRIPTION
620213	-- Of man-made fibres	620213	-- Of man-made fibres
620219	-- Of other textile materials	620219	-- Of other textile materials
620590	- Of other textile materials	620590	- Of other textile materials
620690	- Of other textile materials	620690	- Of other textile materials
620990	- Of other textile materials	620990	- Of other textile materials
621010	- Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03	621010	- Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03
621040	- Other men's or boys' garments	621040	- Other men's or boys' garments
621050	- Other women's or girls' garments	621050	- Other women's or girls' garments
621132	-- Of cotton	621132	-- Of cotton
621133	-- Of man-made fibres	621133	-- Of man-made fibres
621139	-- Of other textile materials	621139	-- Of other textile materials
621142	-- Of cotton	621142	-- Of cotton
621143	-- Of man-made fibres	621143	-- Of man-made fibres
621149	-- Of other textile materials	621149	-- Of other textile materials
640110	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	640110	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap
640192	-- Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	640192	-- Covering the ankle but not covering the knee
640199	-- Other	640199	-- Other
640219	-- Other	640219	-- Other
640220	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	640220	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs
640291	-- Covering the ankle	640291	-- Covering the ankle
640299	-- Other	640299	-- Other
640319	-- Other	640319	-- Other
640320	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	640320	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe
640340	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	640340	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap
640351	-- Covering the ankle	640351	-- Covering the ankle
640359	-- Other	640359	-- Other
640391	-- Covering the ankle	640391	-- Covering the ankle
640399	-- Other	640399	-- Other
640411	-- Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	640411	-- Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like
640419	-- Other	640419	-- Other
640420	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	640420	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather
640510	- With uppers of leather or composition leather	640510	- With uppers of leather or composition leather
640520	- With uppers of textile materials	640520	- With uppers of textile materials
640590	- Other	640590	- Other
6802.29	-- Other stone	6802.29	-- Other stone
6907.10	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	6907.10	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm

## LIST A of ANNEX 2

FOR JORDAN		FOR TURKEY	
HS Code	DESCRIPTION	HS Code	DESCRIPTION
6907.90	- Other	6907.90	- Other
6910.10	- Of porcelain or china	6910.10	- Of porcelain or china
7113.11	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	7113.11	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal
7114.20	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	7114.20	- Of base metal clad with precious metal
7214.105	--- Rods and bars for concrete reinforcement.	ex 7214.10	- Forged [only rods and bars for concrete reinforcement]
7214.305	--- Rods and bars for concrete reinforcement.	ex 7214.30	- Other, of free-cutting steel [only rods and bars for concrete reinforcement]
7215.105	--- Rods and bars for concrete reinforcement.	ex 7215.10	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished [only rods and bars for concrete reinforcement]
7215.905	--- Rods and bars for concrete reinforcement.	ex 7215.90	- Other [only rods and bars for concrete reinforcement]
9401.30	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	9401.30	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment
9401.61	-- Upholstered	9401.61	-- Upholstered
9401.69	-- Other	9401.69	-- Other
9401.71	-- Upholstered	9401.71	-- Upholstered
9401.79	-- Other	9401.79	-- Other
9401809	Other	ex 9401.80	- Other seats, excluding children car seats
940190	- Parts	940190	- Parts
940310	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	940310	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices
940320	- Other metal furniture	940320	- Other metal furniture
940330	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	940330	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices
940340	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	940340	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen
940350	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	940350	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom
940360	- Other wooden furniture	940360	- Other wooden furniture
940370	- Furniture of plastics	940370	- Furniture of plastics
940389	--- Other	940389	--- Other
940390	- Parts	940390	- Parts
940410	- Mattress supports	940410	- Mattress supports
940421	-- Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	940421	-- Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered
940429	-- Of other materials	940429	-- Of other materials
940490	- Other	940490	- Other

Note: "ex" means exclusively

## LIST B1of ANNEX 2

HS Code	Description
2523.29	-- Other
2523.30	- Aluminous cement
2523.90	- Other hydraulic cements
2530.109	--- Other
2804.30	- Nitrogen
3006.70	- Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments
3212.909	--- Other
3214.109	--- Other
3302.109	--- Other
3303.00	Perfumes and toilet waters.
3304.10	- Lip make-up preparations
3304.91	-- Powders, whether or not compressed
3304.99	-- Other
3305.10	- Shampoos
3305.90	- Other
3306.10	- Dentifrices
3307.20	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants
3307.41	-- Agarbatti and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning
3307.49	-- Other
3403.119	--- Other
3403.199	--- Other
3403.919	--- Other
3403.999	--- Other
3407.001	--- Dental wax
3506.10	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg
3602.00	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders.
3701.20	- Instant print film
3701.999	--- Other
3702.39	-- Other
3705.109	--- Other
3707.109	--- Other
3805.901	--- Egarol
3807.00	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.
3808.939	--- Other
3810.109	--- Other
3811.11	-- Based on lead compounds
3811.19	-- Other
3811.21	-- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals

## LIST B1of ANNEX 2

HS Code	Description
3811.29	-- Other
3819.00	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.
3820.00	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.
3824.409	--- Other
3824.509	--- Other
3824.909	--- Other
3825.10	- Municipal waste
3825.20	- Sewage sludge
3825.41	-- Halogenated
3825.49	-- Other
3825.50	- Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids
3825.61	-- Mainly containing organic constituents
3825.69	-- Other
3825.90	- Other
3916.109	--- Other
3916.209	--- Other
3916.909	--- Other
3917.31	-- Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa
3917.32	-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings
3917.33	-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings
3917.399	--- Other
3917.409	--- Other
3918.101	--- Wall or ceiling coverings.
3918.109	--- Other
3918.909	--- Other
3919.109	--- Other
3919.909	--- Other
3920.109	--- Other
3920.209	--- Other
3920.309	--- Other
3920.439	--- Other
3920.499	--- Other
3920.519	--- Other
3920.599	--- Other
3920.619	--- Other
3920.629	--- Other
3920.639	--- Other
3920.699	--- Other
3920.719	--- Other
3920.739	--- Other
3920.799	--- Other

## LIST B1of ANNEX 2

HS Code	Description
3920.919	--- Other
3920.929	--- Other
3920.939	--- Other
3920.949	--- Other
3920.999	--- Other
3921.199	--- Other
3921.909	--- Other
3923.309	--- Other
3923.219	--- Other
3923.299	--- Other
3924.10	- Tableware and kitchenware
3924.90	- Other
3923.409	--- Other
3923.909	--- Other
3926.10	- Office or school supplies
3926.9099	---- Other
4112.00	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14
4113.10	- Of goats or kids
4114.20	- Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather
4802.40	- Wallpaper base
4804.491	--- Wrapping paper , unbleached or of one bleached face
4804.511	--- Wrapping paper , unbleached or of one bleached face
4804.521	--- Wrapping paper , unbleached or of one bleached face
4804.591	--- Wrapping paper , unbleached or of one bleached face
4806.209	--- Other
4816.901	- - - Carbon or similar copying papers
4911.109	--- Other
5511.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres
5511.20	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres
5511.30	- Of artificial staple fibres
5911.10	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of
5911.909	--- Other
6804.23	-- Of natural stone
6812.80	- Of crocidolite

## LIST B1of ANNEX 2

HS Code	Description
6812.93	Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls
6812.991	--- Finished asbestos fibre ;mixture of worked wool or of base of rock wool and magnisium carbonate
6812.992	--- Fibers
6812.993	--- Cords and string , whether or not plaited
7010.909	--- Other
7013.33	Of lead crystal
7112.30	- Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds
7214.101	--- Of a 5.5 mm diameter or less ,imported by factories as production inputs.
7214.201	--- Of a 5.5 mm diameter or less ,imported by factories as production inputs.
7214.991	--- Of a 5.5 mm diameter or less ,imported by factories as production inputs.
7215.501	--- Of a 5.5 mm diameter or less ,imported by factories as production inputs.
7304.111	--- Tubes and pipes of a circular cross-section
7304.191	--- Tubes and pipes of a circular cross-section
7304.241	--- Tubes and pipes of a circular cross-section
7304.291	--- Tubes and pipes of a circular cross-section
7306.111	--- Tubes and pipes of a circular cross-section
7306.191	--- Of a circular diameter exceeding 6 inches
7306.211	--- Of a circular diameter exceeding 6 inches
7306.291	--- Of a circular diameter exceeding 6 inches
7310.214	--- Other,imported by factories as industrial inputs
7326.201	--- Imported by factories as industrial inputs
8106.009	--- Other
8107.209	--- Other
8107.30	- Waste and scrap
8107.90	- Other
8108.30	- Waste and scrap
8108.90	- Other
8109.209	--- Other
8109.30	- Waste and scrap
8109.90	- Other
8110.20	- Waste and scrap
8110.90	- Other
8111.009	--- Other
8112.52	-- Waste and scrap
8112.59	-- Other
8112.929	--- Other
8112.99	-- Other
8113.009	--- Other
8202.31	-- With working part of steel
8202.399	--- Other
8202.91	-- Straight saw blades, for working metal
8202.99	-- Other
8309.10	- Crown corks



HS Code	Description
8311.90	- Other
8407.10	- Aircraft engines
8408.10	- Marine propulsion engines
8416.309	--- Other
8425.39	-- Other
8469.009	--- Other
8472.10	- Duplicating machines
8472.30	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps
8472.909	--- Other
8479.109	--- Other
8504.109	--- Other
8531.103	--- Smoke detectors imported by factories as industrial inputs
8536.702	--- Of ceramics
8540.81	-- Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes
8704.219	--- Other
8704.319	--- Other
8705.10	- Crane lorries (mobile cranes)
8705.909	--- Other
8707.90	- Other
9006.10	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders
9006.30	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes
9006.522	- Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms
9006.532	--- Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms
9006.592	--- Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms
9007.19	-- Other
9007.209	--- Other
9008.20	- Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies
9011.209	--- Other
9016.009	--- Other
9031.492	--- Iris scanning apparatus
9031.493	---Profile projectors
9106.10	- Time-registers; time-recorders
9106.901	--- Parking meters
9506.991	--- Knee pads
9506.992	--- Parts imported by factories as industrial inputs
9613.9019	---- Other

## LIST B2 of ANNEX 2

HS Code	Description
2501.00	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water.
2505.10	- Silica sand and quartz sands
2505.90	- Other
2506.10	- Quartz
2506.209	--- other
2515.111	--- Blocks
2515.119	--- Other
2515.121	--- Blocks
2515.129	--- Other
2515.20	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster
2516.111	--- Blocks
2516.119	--- Other
2516.121	--- Blocks
2516.129	--- Other
2516.20	- Sandstone:
2516.90	- Other monumental or building stone
2517.10	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated
2517.20	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10
2517.30	- Tarred macadam
2517.41	-- Of marble
2517.49	-- Other
2520.202	--- Other, Imported as industrial inputs
2520.209	--- Other
2521.00	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.
2522.10	- Quicklime
2522.20	- Slaked lime
2522.30	- Hydraulic lime
2523.10	- Cement clinkers
2523.21	-- White cement, whether or not artificially coloured
2529.30	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite
2710.112	--- Lubricating oils and other materials containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils.
2710.119	--- Other
2710.193	--- Lubricating oils and other materials containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils.
2710.199	--- Other
2710.91	-- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)

## LIST B2 of ANNEX 2

HS Code	Description
2710.99	-- Other
2711.11	-- Natural gas
2711.12	-- Propane
2711.13	-- Butanes
2711.14	-- Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene
2711.19	-- Other
2711.21	-- Natural gas
2711.29	-- Other
2712.109	--- Other
2712.90	- Other
2715.00	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).
3104.301	--- Containing 52% or more by weight of potassium oxide
3104.901	--- Magnesium sulphate and potassium sulphate Containing 30% by weight of potassium oxide
3105.101	--- Calcium cyanamide, containing more than 25% by weight of nitrogen.
3105.102	--- Potassium sulphate, containing more than 52% by weight of potassium oxide
3105.103	--- Magnesium-potassium sulphate containing more than 30% by weight of potassium oxide (K <sub>2</sub> O),
3208.109	--- Other
3208.209	--- Other
3208.909	--- Other
3209.109	--- Other
3209.909	--- Other
3210.009	--- Other
3301.909	--- Other
3401.19	-- Other
3401.20	- Soap in other forms
3405.109	--- Other
3405.20	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork
3405.30	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes
3405.40	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations
3405.909	--- Other
3503.009	--- Other
3505.209	--- Other
3808.9111	---- Killing insecticide(other than repellant ).
3808.9119	---- Other

## LIST B2 of ANNEX 2

HS Code	Description
3808.912	--- In the form of pastils, soaked in insecticidal materials to be used with a device as a heat source, for household use
3808919	--- Other
3808.921	--- Put up in jet cans
3808923	--- Other
3808.931	--- Put up in jet cans
3808.941	--- Put up in jet cans
3808949	--- Other
3808.991	--- Put up in jet cans
3808999	--- Other
4007.009	--- Other
4008.119	--- Other
4008.199	--- Other
4009.119	--- Other
4009.129	--- Other
4009.219	--- Other
4009.229	--- Other
4009.319	--- Other
4009.329	--- Other
4009.419	--- Other
4009.429	--- Other
4010.33	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm
4010.36	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm
4011.10	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)
4011.201	--- To be installed on alloy wheels of inner diameter not less than 20 inch
4011.209	--- Other
4011.30	- Of a kind used on aircraft
4011.40	- Of a kind used on motorcycles
4011.50	- Of a kind used on bicycles
4011.61	-- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines
4011.62	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm
4011.63	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines having a rim size exceeding 61 cm
4011.69	-- Other
4011.92	-- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines

## LIST B2 of ANNEX 2

HS Code	Description
4011.93	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm
4011.94	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm
4011.99	-- Other
4012.11	-- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)
4012.12	-- Of a kind used on buses or lorries
4012.13	-- Of a kind used on aircraft
4012.19	-- Other
4012.209	--- Other
4012.90	- Other
4013.10	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries
4013.20	- Of a kind used on bicycles
4013.90	- Other
4014.909	--- Other
4015.11	-- Surgical
4015.19	-- Other
4015.90	- Other
4016.109	--- Other
4016.91	-- Floor coverings and mats
4016.92	-- Erasers
4016.94	-- Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable
4016.95	-- Other inflatable articles
4016.999	--- Other
4017009	--- Other
4114.10	- Chamois (including combination chamois) leather
4115.10	- Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls
4201.00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.
4202.11	-- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather
4202.12	-- With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials
4202.19	-- Other
4202.21	-- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather
4202.22	-- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials
4202.29	-- Other
4202.31	-- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather
4202.32	-- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials
4202.39	-- Other

## LIST B2 of ANNEX 2

HS Code	Description
4202.91	-- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather
4202.92	-- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials
4202.99	-- Other
4203.10	- Articles of apparel
4203.21	-- Specially designed for use in sports
4203.29	-- Other
4203.30	- Belts and bandoliers
4203.40	- Other clothing accessories
4205.00	Other articles of leather or of composition leather.
4206.00	Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.â€¦
4302.11	-- Of mink
4302.19	-- Other
4302.20	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled
4302.30	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled
4303.10	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories
4303.90	- Other
4304.00	Artificial fur and articles thereof.
4401.21	-- Coniferous
4401.22	-- Non-coniferous
4403.10	- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives
4403.209	--- Other
4403.419	--- Other
4403.499	--- Other
4403.919	--- Other
4403.929	--- Other
4403.999	--- Other
4409.10	- Coniferous
4409.21	Of bamboo
4409.29	--other
4411.121	---worked boards ( as parquet)
4411.131	---worked boards ( as parquet)
4411.141	---worked boards ( as parquet)
4411.921	---worked boards ( as parquet)
4411.931	---worked boards ( as parquet)
4411.941	---worked boards ( as parquet)
4414.00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.
4415.109	--- Other
4415.209	--- Other
4416.00	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.
4417.009	--- Other
4418.10	- Windows, French-windows and their frames

## LIST B2 of ANNEX 2

HS Code	Description
4418.40	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work
4418.50	- Shingles and shakes
4418.71	-- For mosaic floors
4418.72	-- Other, multilayer
4418.79	-- Other.
4418.909	--- Other
4419.00	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.
4420.10	- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood
4420.90	- Other
4421.10	- Clothes hangers
4421.909	--- Other
4503.909	--- Other
4504.909	--- Other
4601.21	Of bamboo
4601.22	Of rattan
4601.29	-- Other
4601.929	--- Other
4601.939	--- Other
4601.949	--- Other
4601.999	--- Other
4602.119	--- Other
4602.129	--- Other
4602.199	--- Other
4602.909	--- Other
4802.549	--- Other
4802.559	--- Other
4802.569	--- Other
4802.579	--- Other
4802.589	--- Other
4802.619	--- Other
4802.629	--- Other
4802.699	--- Other
4803.001	--- Cellulose wadding imported by factories as industrial inputs
4803.009	--- Other
4804.111	--- Wrapping paper, unbleached or of one bleached face
4804.119	--- Other
4804.191	--- Wrapping paper, unbleached or of one bleached face
4804.199	--- Other
4804.319	--- Other
4804.399	--- Other
4804.419	--- Other
4804.429	--- Other
4804.499	--- Other
4804.519	--- Other
4804.529	--- Other
4804.599	--- Other

## LIST B2 of ANNEX 2

HS Code	Description
4805.119	--- Other
4805.129	--- Other
4805.199	--- Other
4805.249	--- Other
4805.259	--- Other
4805.30	- Sulphite wrapping paper
4805.409	--- Other
4805.50	- Felt paper and paperboard
4805.919	--- Other
4805.929	--- Other
4805.939	--- Other
4806.10	- Vegetable parchment
4806.30	- Tracing papers
4806.40	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers
4807.009	--- Other
4808.10	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated
4808.309	--- Other
4808.909	--- Other
4810.149	--- Other
4810.299	--- other
4810.31	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less
4810.32	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
4810.399	--- Other
4810.929	--- Other
4810.999	--- Other
4811.10	- Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard
4811.519	--- Other
4811.599	--- Other
4811.609	--- Other
4811.909	--- Other
4813.10	- In the form of booklets or tubes
4813.20	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm
4814.10	- Ingrain paper
4814.20	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics
4816.909	--- Other
4817.10	- Envelopes



## LIST B2 of ANNEX 2

HS Code	Description
4817.20	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards
4817.30	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery
4818.10	- Toilet paper
4818.20	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels
4818.30	- Tablecloths and serviettes
4818.409	--- Other
4818.50	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories
4818.90	- Other
4819.109	--- Other
4819.201	--- Match boxes
4819.209	--- Other
4819.309	--- Other
4819.409	--- Other
4819.50	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves
4819.60	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like
4820.10	- Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles
4820.209	--- Other
4820.30	- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers
4820.40	- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets
4820.50	- Albums for samples or for collections
4820.901	--- School copybooks ( other than university lectures books )
4820.909	--- Other
4821.109	--- Other
4821.909	--- Other
4823.40	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus
4823.61	Of bamboo
4823.69	-- Other
4823.70	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp
4823.909	--- Other
4907.001	--- Cheque-books (other than travellers cheques)
4908.10	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable
4908.90	- Other
4909.00	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.
4910.00	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.
4911.91	-- Pictures, designs and photographs
4911.999	--- Other

## LIST B2 of ANNEX 2

HS Code	Description
5006.00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.
5109.10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair
5109.90	- Other
5110.001	--- Put up for retail sale
5204.20	- Put up for retail sale
5207.10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton
5207.90	- Other
5401.101	--- Put up for retail sale
5401.201	--- Put up for retail sale
5406.00	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.
5508.101	--- Put up for retail sale
5508.201	--- Put up for retail sale
5601.10	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding
5602.109	--- Other
5604.109	--- Other
5604.909	--- Other
5606.009	--- Other
5607.21	-- Binder or baler twine
5607.41	-- Binder or baler twine
5607.49	-- Other
5607.50	- Of other synthetic fibres
5608.11	-- Made up fishing nets
5608.19	-- Other
5608.90	- Other
5609.009	--- Other
5702.20	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)
5702.31	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
5702.32	-- Of man-made textile materials
5702.41	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
5702.49	-- Of other textile materials
5702.50	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up:
5702.91	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
5702.92	-- Of man-made textile materials
5704.90	- Other
5802.11	-- Unbleached
5802.19	-- Other
5802.20	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials
5802.30	- Tufted textile fabrics
5803.009	---other
5804.10	- Tullies and other net fabrics
5804.21	-- Of man-made fibres
5804.29	-- Of other textile materials
5804.30	- Hand-made lace

## LIST B2 of ANNEX 2

HS Code	Description
5805.00	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.
5807.109	--- Other
5807.909	--- Other
5808.10	- Braids in the piece
5808.90	- Other
5810.10	- Embroidery without visible ground
5810.91	-- Of cotton
5810.92	-- Of man-made fibres
5810.99	-- Of other textile materials
5811.009	--- Other
5901.909	--- Other
5904.10	- Linoleum
5904.901	--- With a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens
5904.909	--- Other
5905.00	Textile wall coverings.
5907.00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.
5908.009	--- Other
5909.00	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.
6104.29	-- Of other textile materials
6303.12	-- Of synthetic fibres
6303.19	-- Of other textile materials
6303.91	-- Of cotton
6303.92	-- Of synthetic fibres
6303.99	-- Of other textile materials
6305.109	--- Other
6305.20	- Of cotton
6305.32	-- Flexible intermediate bulk containers
6305.33	-- Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like
6305.39	-- Other
6305.90	- Of other textile materials
6306.12	-- Of synthetic fibres
6306.19	-- Of other textile materials
6306.22	-- Of synthetic fibres
6306.29	-- Of other textile materials
6306.30	- Sails:
6306.40	- Pneumatic mattresses:
6306.91	-- Of cotton
6306.99	-- Of other textile materials
6307.10	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths

## LIST B2 of ANNEX 2

HS Code	Description
6307.20	- Life-jackets and life-belts
6307.90	- Other
6308.00	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.
6309.001	--- Footwear
6309.009	--- Other
6310.10	- Sorted
6310.90	- Other
6501.00	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.
6502.00	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.
6504.00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.
6505.10	- Hair-nets
6505.90	- Other
6506.10	- Safety headgear
6506.91	-- Of rubber or of plastics
6506.99	-- Of other materials
6507.00	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.
6601.10	- Garden or similar umbrellas
6601.91	-- Having a telescopic shaft
6601.99	-- Other
6602.00	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.
6603.209	--- Other
6603.90	- Other
6701.00	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).
6702.10	- Of plastics
6702.90	- Of other materials
6703.00	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.
6704.11	-- Complete wigs
6704.19	-- Other
6704.20	- Of human hair
6704.90	- Of other materials
6801.00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).

## LIST B2 of ANNEX 2

HS Code	Description
6802.10	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder
6802.21	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster
6802.23	-- Granite
6802.91	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster
6802.92	-- Other calcareous stone
6802.93	-- Granite
6802.99	-- Other stone
6803.00	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.
6804.30	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones
6805.20	- On a base of paper or paperboard only
6806.109	--- Other
6806.20	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)
6806.901	--- Rock wool
6806.909	--- Other
6807.10	- In rolls
6807.90	- Other
6808.00	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.
6809.11	-- Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only
6809.19	-- Other
6809.90	- Other articles
6810.11	-- Building blocks and bricks
6810.19	-- Other
6810.91	-- Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering
6810.99	-- Other
6811.40	Containing asbestos
6811.81	-- Corrugated sheets
6811.82	-- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles
6811.83	-- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings
6811.89	-- Other articles
6812.91	-- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear
6812919	--- Other
6812.92	Paper, millboard and felt
6812.999	--- Other
6813.201	- Brake linings and pads
6813.209	--- Other
6813.81	- Brake linings and pads

## LIST B2 of ANNEX 2

HS Code	Description
6813.89	- Other
6814.10	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support
6814.90	- Other
6815.10	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon
6815.20	- Articles of peat
6815.91	-- Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite
6815.99	-- Other
6901.00	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.
6902.109	--- Other
6902.209	--- Other
6902.909	--- Other
6903.109	--- Other
6903.209	--- Other
6903.909	--- Other
6904.10	- Building bricks
6904.90	- Other
6905.10	- Roofing tiles
6905.90	- Other
6906.00	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.
6911.10	- Tableware and kitchenware
6911.90	- Other
6912.00	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.
6913.10	- Of porcelain or china
6913.90	- Other
6914.10	- Of porcelain or china
6914.90	- Other
7003.12	-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer
7003.191	--- Of optical glass
7003.199	--- Other
7003.20	- Wired sheets
7003.30	- Profiles
7006.009	--- other
7007.11	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels
7007.199	--- Other
7007.21	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels
7007.299	--- Other
7008.009	--- Other
7009.10	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles
7009.919	--- Other
7009.92	-- Framed

## LIST B2 of ANNEX 2

HS Code	Description
7010.10	- Ampoules
7010.901	--- Pressure jars
7013.10	- Of glass-ceramics
7013.22	Of lead crystal
7013.37	-- Other
7013.41	Of lead crystal
7013.42	Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C
7013.49	-- Other
7013.91	-- Of lead crystal
7013.99	-- Other
7014.00	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked.
7015.90	- Other
7016.10	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes
7016.90	- Other
7017.109	--- Other
7017.209	--- Other
7017.909	--- Other
7018.109	--- Other
7018.209	--- Other
7018.909	--- Other
7020.00	Other articles of glass.
7106.10	- Powder
7106.92	-- Semi-manufactured
7107.00	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.
7108.11	-- Powder
7108.13	-- Other semi-manufactured forms
7108.20	- Monetary
7109.00	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.
7110.112	--- Powder
7110.19	-- Other
7110.212	--- Powder
7110.29	-- Other
7110.312	--- Powder
7110.39	-- Other
7110.412	--- Powder
7110.49	-- Other
7111.001	--- Base metals, clad with platinum or with other metal of the platinum group
7111.009	--- Other
7113.199	--- Other
7116.10	- Of natural or cultured pearls

HS Code	Description
7116.20	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)
7117.11	-- Cuff-links and studs
7117.19	-- Other
7117.90	- Other
7204.509	--- Other
7213.105	--- Rods and bars for concrete reinforcement.
7213.109	--- Other
7213.209	--- Other
7213.919	--- Other
7213.999	--- Other
7214.104	--- Of a diameter more than 5.5 mm ,imported by factories as production inputs,other than those used in producing concrete reinforcement.
7214.109	--- Other
7214.204	--- Of a diameter more than 5.5 mm ,imported by factories as production inputs,other than those used in producing concrete reinforcement.
7214.209	--- Other
7214.304	--- Of a diameter more than 5.5 mm ,imported by factories as production inputs,other than those used in producing concrete reinforcement.
7214.309	--- Other
7214.914	--- Of a diameter more than 5.5 mm ,imported by factories as production inputs,other than those used in producing concrete reinforcement.
7214.919	--- Other
7214.994	--- Of a diameter more than 5.5 mm ,imported by factories as production inputs,other than those used in producing concrete reinforcement.
7214.999	--- Other
7215.104	--- Of a diameter more than 5.5 mm ,imported by factories as production inputs,other than those used in producing concrete reinforcement.
7215.109	--- Other
7215.504	--- Of a diameter more than 5.5 mm ,imported by factories as production inputs,other than those used in producing concrete reinforcement.
7215.505	--- Rods and bars for concrete reinforcement.
7215.509	--- Other
7215.909	--- Other
7217.109	--- Other
7217.209	--- Other
7217.309	--- Other
7217.909	--- Other
7222.409	--- Other
7223.009	--- Other
7227.109	--- Other
7227.209	--- Other



HS Code	Description
7227.909	--- Other
7229.209	--- Other
7229.909	--- Other
7301.10	- Sheet piling
7301.20	- Angles, shapes and sections
7303.00	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.
7304.199	--- Other
7304.22	Drill pipe of stainless steel
7304.311	--- High pressure pipes, whether or not strengthened, of a kind used to generate electricity
7304.319	--- Other
7304.391	--- High pressure pipes, whether or not strengthened, of a kind used to generate electricity
7304.399	--- Other
7304.411	--- High pressure pipes, whether or not strengthened, of a kind used to generate electricity
7304.419	--- Other
7304.491	--- High pressure pipes, whether or not strengthened, of a kind used to generate electricity
7304.499	--- Other
7304.511	--- High pressure pipes, whether or not strengthened, of a kind used to generate electricity
7304.519	--- Other
7304.591	--- High pressure pipes, whether or not strengthened, of a kind used to generate electricity
7304.599	--- Other
7304.90	- Other
7306.119	--- Other
7306.199	--- Other
7306.219	--- Other
7306.299	--- Other
7307.11	-- Of non-malleable cast iron
7307.19	-- Other
7307.21	-- Flanges
7307.22	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves
7307.23	-- Butt welding fittings
7307.29	-- Other
7307.91	-- Flanges
7307.92	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves
7307.93	-- Butt welding fittings
7307.999	--- Other
7308.10	- Bridges and bridge-sections
7308.20	- Towers and lattice masts
7308.309	--- Other
7308.909	--- Other

## LIST B2 of ANNEX 2

HS Code	Description
7309.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.
7310.10	- Of a capacity of 50 litres or more
7310.219	--- Other
7310.299	--- Other
7312.109	--- Other
7312.90	- Other
7313.00	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.
7314.12	-- Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel
7314.149	--- Other
7314.199	--- Other
7314.20	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm <sup>2</sup> or more
7314.399	--- Other
7314.41	-- Plated or coated with zinc
7314.42	-- Coated with plastics
7314.49	-- Other
7314.50	- Expanded metal
7315.11	-- Roller chain
7315.12	-- Other chain
7315.19	-- Parts
7315.20	- Skid chain
7315.81	-- Stud-link
7315.82	-- Other, welded link
7315.89	-- Other
7315.90	- Other parts
7316.00	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.
7317.00	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.
7318.11	-- Coach screws
7318.12	-- Other wood screws
7318.13	-- Screw hooks and screw rings
7318.14	-- Self-tapping screws
7318.15	-- Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers
7318.16	-- Nuts
7318.19	-- Other
7318.21	-- Spring washers and other lock washers
7318.22	-- Other washers

## LIST B2 of ANNEX 2

HS Code	Description
7318.23	-- Rivets
7318.24	-- Cotter-pins and cotter-pins
7318.29	-- Other
7319.20	- Safety pins
7319.30	- Other pins
7319.90	- Other
7320.109	--- Other
7320.209	--- Other
7320.909	--- Other
7321.82	-- For liquid fuel
7321.89	Other, including appliances for solid fuel.
7321.909	--- Other
7322.111	--- Semi finished radiators parts
7322.119	--- Other
7322.199	--- Other
7322.90	- Other
7323.10	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like
7323.91	-- Of cast iron, not enamelled
7323.92	-- Of cast iron, enamelled
7323.93	-- Of stainless steel
7323.94	-- Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled
7323.991	--- Semi finished table articles.
7323.999	--- Other
7324.10	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel
7324.21	-- Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled
7324.29	-- Other
7325.10	- Of non-malleable cast iron
7325.99	-- Other
7326.11	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills
7326.199	--- Other
7326.209	--- Other
7326.909	--- Other
7409.199	--- Other
7409.299	--- Other
7409.399	--- Other
7411.109	--- Other
7411.219	--- Other
7411.229	--- Other
7411.299	--- Other
7412.109	--- Other
7412.209	--- Other
7413.00	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.
7415.10	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles
7415.21	-- Washers (including spring washers)
7415.29	-- Other
7415.33	-- Screws; bolts and nuts

## LIST B2 of ANNEX 2

HS Code	Description
7415.39	-- Other
7418.11	-- Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like
7418.19	-- Other
7418.20	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof
7419.10	- Chain and parts thereof
7419.919	--- Other
7419.996	---Cloth,springs of cupper, cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper.
7419.999	--- Other
7507.11	-- Of nickel, not alloyed
7507.12	-- Of nickel alloys
7507.20	- Tube or pipe fittings
7508.10	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire
7508.90	- Other
7604.10	- Of aluminum, not alloyed
7604.21	-- Hollow profiles
7604.29	-- Other
7605.119	--- Other
7605.199	--- Other
7605.219	--- Other
7605.299	--- Other
7606.119	--- Other
7606.129	--- Other
7606.919	--- Other
7606.929	--- Other
7607.119	--- Other
7607.199	--- Other
7608.109	--- Other
7608.209	--- Other
7609.00	Aluminum tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).
7610.10	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors
7610.90	- Other
7611.00	Aluminum reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.
7612.10	- Collapsible tubular containers
7612.909	--- Other
7614.10	- With steel core
7614.90	- Other
7615.11	-- Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like
7615.199	--- Other
7615.20	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof

## LIST B2 of ANNEX 2

HS Code	Description
7616.91	-- Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire
7616.999	--- Other
7806.009	--- Other
7907.009	--- Other
8007.009	--- Other
8101.999	--- Other
8201.10	- Spades and shovels
8201.30	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes
8201.40	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools
8205.51	-- Household tools
8205.901	--- Household tools
8206.00	Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.
8209.00	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.
8210.00	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.
8211.10	- Sets of assorted articles
8211.91	-- Table knives having fixed blades
8211.929	--- Other
8211.939	--- Other
8211.94	-- Blades
8211.95	-- Handles of base metal
8212.10	- Razors
8212.201	--- Semi manufactured razor blade blanks in strips imported by factories as industrial inputs
8212.209	--- Other
8212.90	- Other parts
8213.00	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.
8214.10	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor
8214.20	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)
8214.90	- Other
8215.10	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal
8215.20	- Other sets of assorted articles
8215.91	-- Plated with precious metal
8215.99	-- Other
8301.10	- Padlocks
8301.20	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles
8301.409	--- Other
8301.509	--- Other
8301.609	--- Other
8301.70	- Keys presented separately
8302.209	--- Other

## LIST B2 of ANNEX 2

HS Code	Description
8302.30	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles
8302.41	-- Suitable for buildings
8302.50	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures
8302.60	- Automatic door closers
8303.00	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.
8304.00	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.
8305.109	--- Other
8305.909	--- Other
8306.10	- Bells, gongs and the like
8306.21	-- Plated with precious metal
8306.29	-- Other
8306.30	- Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors
8307.109	--- Other
8307.90	- Of other base metal
8308.909	--- Other
8309.909	--- Other
8310.00	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05.
8311.109	--- Other
8311.20	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding
8404.109	--- Other
8404.909	--- Other
8407.21	-- Outboard motors
8407.29	-- Other
8407.311	--- New
8407.312	--- Used
8407.321	--- New
8407.322	--- Used
8407.334	--- Other,new
8407.335	--- Used
8407.344	--- Other,new
8407.345	--- Used
8408.204	--- Other,new
8408.205	--- Used
8408.909	--- Other
8409.10	- For aircraft engines
8409.911	--- New
8409.912	--- Used
8409.991	--- New
8409.992	--- Used
8413.30	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines

## LIST B2 of ANNEX 2

HS Code	Description
8413.911	--- Water or fuel pumps, for engines.
8414.20	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps
8414.40	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing
8414.51	-- Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W
8414.599	--- Other
8414.609	--- Other
8414.809	--- Other
8414.909	--- Other
8416.109	--- Other
8416.209	--- Other
8416.909	--- Other
8417.909	--- Other
8419.111	--- For domestic use.
8419.199	--- Other
8419.399	--- Other
8419.81	-- For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food
8419.899	--- other
8419.909	--- other
8421.119	--- Other
8421.12	-- Clothes-dryers
8421.199	--- Other
8421.219	--- Other
8421.23	-- Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines
8421.299	--- Other
8421.31	-- Intake air filters for internal combustion engines
8421.399	--- Other
8421.919	--- Other
8421.999	--- Other
8422.11	-- Of the household type
8422.901	--- Parts of the apparatus of heading 8422.11
8423.10	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales
8423.81	-- Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg
8423.821	--- Steelyards
8423.891	--- Steelyards
8423.90	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery
8424.209	--- Other
8424.811	--- Drip irrigation systems
8424.899	--- Other
8424.909	--- Other
8425.119	--- Other
8425.199	--- Other
8425.421	--- Portable
8425.429	--- Other

## LIST B2 of ANNEX 2

HS Code	Description
8426.119	--- Other
8426.209	--- Other
8426.309	--- Other
8431.10	- Of machinery of heading 84.25
8431.20	- Of machinery of heading 84.27
8431.39	-- Other
8431.41	-- Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips
8431.42	-- Bulldozer or angledozer blades
8431.43	-- Parts of boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49
8431.491	--- Parts for apparatus of headings 84.29 and 84.30
8431.499	--- Other
8441.101	--- Of a kind used in photography or cinematography
8451.10	- Dry-cleaning machines
8451.21	-- Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg
8451.299	--- Other
8451.309	--- Other
8451.409	--- Other
8451.809	--- Other
8451.909	--- Other
8452.40	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof
8473.10	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.69
8473.40	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72
8474.101	--- Machines for screening gravel
8474.319	--- Other
8476.21	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices
8476.29	-- Other
8476.81	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices
8476.89	-- Other
8476.90	- Parts
8477.909	--- Other
8478.909	--- Other
8479.60	- Evaporative air coolers
8479.829	--- Other
8479899	--- Other
8479.909	--- other
8481.109	--- Other
8481.309	--- Other
8481.809	--- Other
8481.909	--- Other
8482.109	--- Other
8482.99	-- Other
8483.109	--- Other
8483.209	--- Other
8483.309	--- Other
8483.409	--- Other



## LIST B2 of ANNEX 2

HS Code	Description
8483.509	--- Other
8483.609	--- Other
8483.909	--- Other
8484.20	- Mechanical seals
8484.90	- Other
8487.10	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor
8487.90	- Other
8501.102	--- Other, weighing 10 kg or less
8501.202	--- Other, weighing 10 kg or less
8501.312	--- Other, weighing 10 kg or less
8501.513	--- Other, weighing 10 kg or less
8501.523	--- Other, weighing 10 kg or less
8504.101	--- With coil
8504.503	--- Other, weighing 10 kg or less
8504.909	--- Other
8505.20	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes
8505.90	- Other, including parts
8506.10	- Manganese dioxide
8506.30	- Mercuric oxide
8506.40	- Silver oxide
8506.50	- Lithium
8506.60	- Air-zinc
8506.80	- Other primary cells and primary batteries
8506.909	--- Other
8507.10	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines
8507.20	- Other lead-acid accumulators
8507.30	- Nickel-cadmium
8507.40	- Nickel-iron
8507.80	- Other accumulators
8508.11	-- Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 litres
8508.19	-- Other
8508.60	- Other vacuum cleaners
8508.701	--- Imported by factories as industrial inputs
8508.709	--- Other
8510.20	- Hair clippers
8510.30	- Hair-removing appliances
8510.90	- Parts
8511.10	- Sparking plugs
8511.20	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels
8511.30	- Distributors; ignition coils
8511.40	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators
8511.50	- Other generators
8511.80	- Other equipment
8511.90	- Parts
8512.10	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles

## LIST B2 of ANNEX 2

HS Code	Description
8512.20	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment
8512.30	- Sound signalling equipment
8512.40	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters
8512.90	- Parts
8513.10	- Lamps
8513.90	- Parts
8516.109	--- Other
8516.21	-- Storage heating radiators
8516.29	-- Other
8516.31	-- Hair dryers
8516.32	-- Other hair-dressing apparatus
8516.33	-- Hand-drying apparatus
8516.40	- Electric smoothing irons
8516.50	- Microwave ovens
8516.60	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters
8516.71	-- Coffee or tea makers
8516.72	-- Toasters
8516.79	-- Other
8516.909	--- Other
8518.109	--- Other
8518.21	-- Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures
8518.22	-- Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure
8518.299	--- Other
8518.309	--- Other
8518.40	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers
8518.50	- Electric sound amplifier sets
8519.20	-Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment
8519.30	-Turntables (record-decks)
8519.40	- Transcribing machines
8519.811	--- Other cassette-players other than pocket -size
8519.819	--- Other
8519.891	- Other record-players without loudspeaker
8519.899	--- Other
8521.10	- Magnetic tape-type
8521.909	--- Other
8522.10	- Pick-up cartridges
8523.21	-- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe
8523.801	- -- Gramophone records
8525.509	--- Other
8525.801	---Television cameras
8527.12	-- Pocket-size radio cassette-players
8527.13	-- Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus
8527.19	-- Other
8527.21	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus

## LIST B2 of ANNEX 2

HS Code	Description
8527.29	-- Other
8527.91	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus
8527.92	-- Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock
8527.999	--- Other
8528.491	--- monitors designed to work with ADP machines and with other machines.
8528.499	--- Other
8528.599	--- Other
8529.101	--- For apparatus of reception or broadcasting through satellite
8529.109	--- Other
8529.909	--- Other
8531.101	--- For vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05
8531.109	--- Other
8531.80	- Other apparatus
8531.909	--- Other
8535.10	- Fuses
8535.21	-- For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV
8535.29	-- Other
8535.30	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches
8535.40	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors
8535.90	- Other
8536.10	- Fuses
8536.20	- Automatic circuit breakers
8536.30	- Other apparatus for protecting electric circuits
8536.41	-- For a voltage not exceeding 60 V
8536.49	-- Other
8536.509	--- Other
8536.699	--- Other
8536.709	--- Of coppers
8536.909	--- Other
8537.109	--- Other
8537.209	--- Other
8538.10	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus
8538.909	--- Other
8539.10	- Sealed beam lamp units
8539.21	-- Tungsten halogen
8539.22	-- Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V
8539.29	-- Other
8539.32	-- Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps
8539.39	-- Other
8539.41	-- Arc-lamps

## LIST B2 of ANNEX 2

HS Code	Description
8539.49	-- Other
8539.90	- Parts
8540.119	--- Other
8540.12	-- Black and white or other monochrome
8540.20	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes
8540.40	- Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm
8540.50	- Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome
8540.60	- Other cathode-ray tubes
8540.71	-- Magnetrons
8540.72	-- Klystrons
8540.79	-- Other
8540.89	-- Other
8543.702	--- For apparatus of reception or broadcasting through satellite
8543.708	- Electric fence energisers
8543.709	--- Other
8543.909	--- Other
8545.119	--- Other
8545.199	--- Other
8545.20	- Brushes
8545.90	- Other
8547.90	- Other
8548.10	- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators
8548.90	- Other
8702.10	- With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)
8702.90	- Other
8704.214	--- Double-cabin pick-up
8704.215	--- Van vehicles
8704.2169	---- others
8704.314	--- Double-cabin pick-up
8704.315	--- Van vehicles
8704.3169	---- others
8706.009	--- Other
8707.10	- For the vehicles of heading 87.03
8708.10	- Bumpers and parts thereof
8708.29	-- Other
8708.30	- Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof:
8708.409	--- other
8708.509	--- Other
8708.70	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof

## LIST B2 of ANNEX 2

HS Code	Description
8708.80	- Suspension system and part thereof(including shock-absorbers)
8708.91	-- Radiators and parts thereof
8708.92	-- Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes parts thereof
8708.93	-- Clutches and parts thereof
8708.949	--- Other
8708.95	-- Safety airbags with inflater system; parts thereof
8708.992	--- track Link assembly for Tractor
8708.999	--- Other
8711.109	--- Other
8711.209	--- Other
8711.309	--- Other
8711.409	--- Other
8711.509	--- Other
8711.909	--- Other
8712.00	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorized.
8714.11	-- Saddles
8714.19	-- Other
8714.91	-- Frames and forks, and parts thereof
8714.92	-- Wheel rims and spokes
8714.93	-- Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels
8714.94	-- Brakes, including coaster braking hubs, and hub brakes, and parts thereof
8714.95	-- Saddles
8714.96	-- Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof
8714.99	-- Other
8715.009	--- Other
8716.10	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping
8716.209	--- Other
8716.31	-- Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers
8716.80	- Other vehicles
8716.909	--- Other
9001.10	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables
9001.20	- Sheets and plates of polarizing material
9001.30	- Contact lenses
9001.40	- Spectacle lenses of glass
9001.50	- Spectacle lenses of other materials
9001.90	- Other
9002.11	-- For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers
9002.19	-- Other
9002.20	- Filters
9002.90	- Other
9003.11	-- Of plastics
9003.19	-- Of other materials
9003.909	--- Other

## LIST B2 of ANNEX 2

HS Code	Description
9004.10	- Sunglasses
9004.90	- Other
9005.10	- Binoculars
9005.80	- Other instruments
9005.90	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)
9006.409	--- Other
9006.519	--- Other
9006.529	--- Other
9006.539	--- Other
9006.599	--- Other
9006.61	-- Discharge lamp (electronic") flashlight apparatus
9006.69	-- Other
9006.91	-- For cameras
9006.99	-- Other
9007.11	-- For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film
9007.201	--- For film of less than 16 mm width or duple 8 mm film
9007.91	-- For cameras
9007.92	-- For projectors
9008.10	- Slide projectors
9008.30	- Other image projectors
9008.40	- Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers
9008.90	- Parts and accessories
9010.10	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper
9010.50	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes
9010.60	- Projection screens
9010.90	- Parts and accesories
9011.909	--- Other
9012.909	--- Other
9013.10	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI
9013.20	- Lasers, other than laser diodes
9013.809	--- Other
9013.909	--- Other
9014.10	- Direction finding compasses
9014.20	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)
9014.80	- Other instruments and appliances
9014.90	- Parts and accessories
9015.90	- Parts and accessories
9017.109	--- Other

## LIST B2 of ANNEX 2

HS Code	Description
9017.909	--- Other
9019.101	Massage Tubes and apparatus thereof, other than those imported by health centres
9023.00	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.
9025.199	--- Other
9025.809	--- Other
9025.909	--- Other
9027.909	--- Other
9028.10	- Gas meters
9028.20	- Liquid meters
9028.30	- Electricity meters
9028.909	--- Other
9029.109	--- Other
9029.209	--- Other
9029.90	- Parts and accessories
9030.849	--- Other
9031.499	--- Other
9031.909	--- Other
9032.209	--- Other
9032.909	--- Other
9101.91	-- Electrically operated
9101.99	-- Other
9102.91	-- Electrically operated
9102.99	-- Other
9103.10	- Electrically operated
9103.90	- Other
9104.00	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.
9105.11	-- Electrically operated
9105.19	-- Other
9105.21	-- Electrically operated
9105.29	-- Other
9105.91	-- Electrically operated
9105.99	-- Other
9106.909	--- Other
9107.009	--- Other
9108.11	-- With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated
9108.12	-- With opto-electronic display only
9108.19	-- Other
9108.20	- With automatic winding
9108.90	- Other
9109.11	-- Of alarm clocks
9109.19	-- Other
9109.90	- Other
9110.11	-- Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)

## LIST B2 of ANNEX 2

HS Code	Description
9110.12	-- Incomplete movements, assembled
9110.19	-- Rough movements
9110.90	- Other
9111.10	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
9111.20	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated
9111.80	- Other cases
9111.90	- Parts
9112.20	- Cases
9112.90	- Parts
9113.101	--- Of gold
9113.109	--- Other
9113.20	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated
9113.90	- Other
9114.10	- Springs, including hair-springs
9114.20	- Jewels
9114.30	- Dials
9114.40	- Plates and bridges
9114.90	- Other
9201.10	- Upright pianos
9201.20	- Grand pianos
9201.90	- Other
9202.10	- Played with a bow
9202.90	- Other
9205.10	- Brass-wind instruments
9205.90	- Other
9206.00	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).
9207.10	- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions
9207.90	- Other
9208.10	- Musical boxes
9208.90	- Other
9209.30	- Musical instrument strings
9209.91	-- Parts and accessories for pianos
9209.92	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02
9209.94	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07
9209.99	-- Other
9301.11	-- Self-propelled
9301.19	-- Other
9301.20	- Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors
9301.90	- Other
9302.00	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04.
9303.10	- Muzzle-loading firearms



## LIST B2 of ANNEX 2

HS Code	Description
9303.20	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles
9303.30	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles
9303.90	- Other
9304.00	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 93.07.
9305.10	- Of revolvers or pistols
9305.21	-- Shotgun barrels
9305.29	-- Other
9305.91	-- Of military weapons of heading 93.01
9305.99	-- Other
9306.219	--- Other
9306.29	-- Other
9306.309	--- Other
9306.90	- Other
9307.00	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.
9401.51	-- Of bamboo or rattan
9401.59	-- Other
9402.101	--- Barbers' chairs
9405.10	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares
9405.20	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps
9405.30	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees
9405.409	--- Other
9405.509	--- Other
9405.60	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like
9405.919	--- Other
9405.929	--- Other
9405.999	--- Other
9406.009	--- Other
9503.00	Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.
9504.20	- Articles and accessories for billiards
9504.30	- Other games, operated by coins, banknotes (paper currency), discs or other similar articles, other than bowling alley equipment
9504.40	- Playing cards
9504.90	- Other
9505.10	- Articles for Christmas festivities
9505.90	- Other
9506.11	-- Skis
9506.12	-- Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)
9506.19	-- Other
9506.21	-- Sailboards

## LIST B2 of ANNEX 2

HS Code	Description
9506.29	-- Other
9506.31	-- Clubs, complete
9506.32	-- Balls
9506.39	-- Other
9506.40	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis
9506.51	-- Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung
9506.59	-- Other
9506.61	-- Lawn-tennis balls
9506.62	-- Inflatable
9506.69	-- Other
9506.70	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached
9506.91	-- Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics
9506.999	--- Other
9507.10	- Fishing rods
9507.20	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled
9507.30	- Fishing reels
9507.90	- Other
9508.10	- Travelling circuses and travelling menageries
9508.90	- Other
9601.10	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory
9601.90	- Other
9602.009	--- Other
9603.10	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles
9603.21	-- Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes
9603.29	-- Other
9603.30	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics
9603.40	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers
9603.50	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles
9603.909	--- Other
9604.00	Hand sieves and hand riddles.
9605.00	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.
9608.10	- Ball point pens
9608.20	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers
9608.31	-- Indian ink drawing pens
9608.39	-- Other
9608.40	- Propelling or sliding pencils
9608.50	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings

## LIST B2 of ANNEX 2

HS Code	Description
9608.60	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir
9608.91	-- Pen nibs and nib points
9608.999	--- Other
9609.109	--- Other
9609.20	- Pencil leads, black or coloured
9609.90	- Other
9610.00	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.
9611.00	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks, and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.
9613.10	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable
9613.201	--- Lighters with plastic gas containers
9613.209	--- Other
9613.80	- Other lighters
9613.909	--- Other
9614.00	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.
9615.11	-- Of hard rubber or plastics
9615.19	-- Other
9615.90	- Other
9616.20	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations
9617.00	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners.
9618.00	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.
9701.10	- Paintings, drawings and pastels
9701.90	- Other
9702.00	Original engravings, prints and lithographs.
9703.00	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.
9704.00	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07.
9705.009	--- Other
9706.00	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.

## LIST B3 of ANNEX 2

HS Code	Description
3401.30	- Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap
3402.20	- Preparations put up for retail sale
4418.20	- Doors and their frames and thresholds
5701.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair
5701.90	- Of other textile materials
570210	- Kelem, Schumacks, Karamanie and similar hand-woven rugs
5702.42	-- Of man-made textile materials
5703.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair
5703.20	- Of nylon or other polyamides
5703.30	- Of other man-made textile materials
5704.10	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m <sup>2</sup>
6102.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair
6102.20	- Of cotton
6103.22	-- Of cotton
6103.23	-- Of synthetic fibres
6103.31	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
6103.32	-- Of cotton
6104.13	-- Of synthetic fibres
6104.19	-- Of other textile materials
6104.31	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
6104.32	-- Of cotton
6104.33	-- Of synthetic fibres
6104.44	-- Of artificial fibres
6104.51	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
6104.52	-- Of cotton
6104.53	-- Of synthetic fibres
6104.61	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
6107.19	-- Of other textile materials
6107.21	-- Of cotton
6107.22	-- Of man-made fibres
6107.29	-- Of other textile materials
6107.91	-- Of cotton
6107.99	-- Of other textile materials
6108.11	-- Of man-made fibres
6108.19	-- Of other textile materials
6108.21	-- Of cotton
6108.31	-- Of cotton
6108.32	-- Of man-made fibres
6108.39	-- Of other textile materials
6108.91	-- Of cotton
6108.92	-- Of man-made fibres
6108.99	-- Of other textile materials
6109.90	- Of other textile materials

## LIST B3 of ANNEX 2

HS Code	Description
6110.11	-- Of wool
6110.12	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats
6110.19	-- Other
6110.20	- Of cotton
6110.30	- Of man-made fibres
6111.20	- Of cotton
6111.30	- Of synthetic fibres
6112.11	-- Of cotton
6112.12	-- Of synthetic fibres
6112.19	-- Of other textile materials
6112.20	- Ski suits
6112.31	-- Of synthetic fibres
6112.39	-- Of other textile materials
6112.41	-- Of synthetic fibres
6112.49	-- Of other textile materials
6113.00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.
6114.20	- Of cotton
6114.30	- Of man-made fibres
6115.21	--- Under stockings for varicose veins, and knee caps.
6115.22	--- Other
6115.29	- Other:
6115.309	--- Other
6115.949	--- Other
6115.969	--- Other
6115.999	--- Other
6116.10	- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber
6116.91	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
6116.92	-- Of cotton
6116.93	-- Of synthetic fibres
6116.99	-- Of other textile materials
6117.809	--- Other
6117.909	--- Other
6201.11	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
6201.12	-- Of cotton
6201.13	-- Of man-made fibres
6201.19	-- Of other textile materials
6201.91	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
6201.92	-- Of cotton
6201.93	-- Of man-made fibres
6201.99	-- Of other textile materials
6202.12	-- Of cotton
6202.91	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
6202.92	-- Of cotton
6202.93	-- Of man-made fibres

## LIST B3 of ANNEX 2

HS Code	Description
6202.99	-- Of other textile materials
6203.12	-- Of synthetic fibres
6203.19	-- Of other textile materials
6203.22	-- Of cotton
6203.23	-- Of synthetic fibres
6203.29	-- Of other textile materials
6203.31	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
6203.32	-- Of cotton
6203.33	-- Of synthetic fibres
6203.39	-- Of other textile materials
6203.41	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
6203.42	-- Of cotton
6203.43	-- Of synthetic fibres
6203.49	-- Of other textile materials
6204.11	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
6204.12	-- Of cotton
6204.13	-- Of synthetic fibres
6204.19	-- Of other textile materials
6204.21	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
6204.22	-- Of cotton
6204.23	-- Of synthetic fibres
6204.29	-- Of other textile materials
6204.31	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
6204.32	-- Of cotton
6204.33	-- Of synthetic fibres
6204.39	-- Of other textile materials
6204.41	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
6204.42	-- Of cotton
6204.43	-- Of synthetic fibres
6204.44	-- Of artificial fibres
6204.49	-- Of other textile materials
6204.51	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
6204.52	-- Of cotton
6204.53	-- Of synthetic fibres
6204.59	-- Of other textile materials
6204.61	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
6204.62	-- Of cotton
6204.63	-- Of synthetic fibres
6204.69	-- Of other textile materials
6205.20	- Of cotton
6205.30	- Of man-made fibres
6206.10	- Of silk or silk waste
6206.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair
6206.30	- Of cotton
6206.40	- Of man-made fibres

## LIST B3 of ANNEX 2

HS Code	Description
6207.11	-- Of cotton
6207.19	-- Of other textile materials
6207.21	-- Of cotton
6207.22	-- Of man-made fibres
6207.29	-- Of other textile materials
6207.91	-- Of cotton
6207.99	-- Of other textile materials
6208.11	-- Of man-made fibres
6208.19	-- Of other textile materials
6208.21	-- Of cotton
6208.22	-- Of man-made fibres
6208.29	-- Of other textile materials
6208.91	-- Of cotton
6208.92	-- Of man-made fibres
6208.99	-- Of other textile materials
6209.20	- Of cotton
6209.30	- Of synthetic fibres
6210.20	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19
6210.30	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19
6211.11	-- Men's or boys'
6211.12	-- Women's or girls'
6211.20	- Ski suits
6211.41	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
6212.10	- Brassières
6212.20	- Girdles and panty-girdles
6212.30	- Corselettes
6212.90	- Other
6213.20	- Of cotton
6213.90	- Of other textile materials
6214.10	- Of silk or silk waste
6214.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair
6214.30	- Of synthetic fibres
6214.40	- Of artificial fibres
6214.90	- Of other textile materials
6216.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts.
6217.10	- Accessories
6217.909	--- Other
6301.10	- Electric blankets
6301.20	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair
6301.30	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton
6301.40	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres

## LIST B3 of ANNEX 2

HS Code	Description
6301.90	- Other blankets and travelling rugs
6302.10	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted
6302.21	-- Of cotton
6302.22	-- Of man-made fibres
6302.29	-- Of other textile materials
6302.31	-- Of cotton
6302.32	-- Of man-made fibres
6302.39	-- Of other textile materials
6302.40	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted
6302.51	-- Of cotton
6302.53	-- Of man-made fibres
6302.59	-- Of other textile materials
6302.60	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton
6302.91	-- Of cotton
6302.93	-- Of man-made fibres
6302.99	-- Of other textile materials
6304.11	-- Knitted or crocheted
6304.19	-- Other
6304.91	-- Knitted or crocheted
6304.92	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6304.93	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres
6304.99	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials
6402.12	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots
6403.12	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots
6908.90	- Other
7113.191	--- Of gold
7113.20	- Of base metal clad with precious metal
7114.11	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal
7114.19	-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal
7115.10	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum
7115.90	- Other
7214.205	--- Rods and bars for concrete reinforcement.
7214.915	--- Rods and bars for concrete reinforcement.
7305.311	--- High pressure pipes, whether or not strengthened, of a kind used to generate electricity
7305.391	--- High pressure pipes, whether or not strengthened, of a kind used to generate electricity
7305.901	--- High pressure pipes, whether or not strengthened, of a kind used to generatr electricity
7321.11	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels
7321.12	-- For liquid fuel
7324.90	- Other, including parts
8415.10	- Window or wall types, self-contained or "split-system"
8415.209	--- Other



## LIST B3 of ANNEX 2

HS Code	Description
8415.81	-- Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)
8415.82	-- Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit
8415.83	-- Not incorporating a refrigerating unit
8415.909	--- Other
8418.109	--- Other
8418.21	-- Compression-type
8418.29	-- Other
8418.309	--- Other
8418.409	--- Other
8418.509	--- Other
8418.611	--- Refrigerating units for air conditioning machines.
8418.619	--- Other
8418.691	--- Refrigerating units for air conditioning machines.
8418.699	--- Other
8418.91	-- Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment
8418.999	--- other
8428.101	--- Lifts
8450.11	-- Fully-automatic machines
8450.12	-- Other machines, with built-in centrifugal dryer
8450.19	-- Other
8450.20	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg
8450.909	--- Other
8544.30	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships
8544.429	--- Other
8544.499	---- Other
8544.609	--- Other
8703.10	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles
8703.214	--- Furnished vehicles prepared for picnics (campers)
8703.219	--- Other
8703.224	--- Furnished vehicles prepared for picnics (campers)
8703.229	--- Other
8703.2314	---- Furnished vehicles prepared for picnics (campers)
8703.314	--- Furnished vehicles prepared for picnics (campers)
8703.3214	---- Furnished vehicles prepared for picnics (campers)
8703.904	--- Furnished vehicles prepared for picnics (campers)
9401.10	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft
9401.20	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles
9401.40	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds
9403.81	-- Of bamboo or rattan
9404.30	- Sleeping bags